

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

398

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
TEXAS

Roll 398

Nineteenth Infantry, N - Sh



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

1197

Nabers, B. D.

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nabers, B. D.

1198  
Hobers. B. D.

Co. E., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5068	4188	20
2		4314	21
3		4443	22
4		5147	23
5		4572	24
6		4682	25
7		4777	26
8		4868	27
9		4947	28
10		5049	29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

N

19

Texas.

B. D. Nabors

Priv.

Capt. F. B. Dixon's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near

Jefferson Marion Co. Tex. Mich. 30 1862.

Muster-in to date Mich. 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 30, 1862.

Where Panola Co.

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regt.  
Mass Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

Ja Ingraham

(434)

Copied

(Confederate.)

N

19

Texas.

B. D. Nabors

Private, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 30 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted

When

*March 30, 1862*

Where

*Panola County*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse, Jr.*

Period

*Three years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

Confederate.

N

19

Texas.

<sup>x</sup>  
B. D. Nabers

Pvt. , Co. E , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch. 30, 1862

Where Panola

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. C. Smith

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(223)

J. A. Ingraham

Copypist.



Confederate.

N

19

Texas.

B. D. Nabers

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Oct 30, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

(860)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright

Confederate.

N

19

Texas.

B. D. Nabers.

Priv. Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862

Where Panola

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. C. Smith A. L. M.

To what time Oct. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(243)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

G. D. Talbot.

Priv., Co E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 30, 1863.

Where Panola

By whom Col. Waterhouse

Period the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smith

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached as  
Sharp Shooter.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(442)

Copyist.

Confederate.

N

19

Texas.

B. D. Nohors.

Part, Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 31, 1862

Where

Panola

By whom

R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period

Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright.

N 19 Texas.

R. I. Watson  
Private, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July 1st 1863.

Enlisted:  
When March 30, 1863.

Where Panola

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:  
By whom A. C. Smith

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham  
Copied.

Confederate.

N

19

Texas.

B. D. Nabors

Priv. Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862

Where Panola

By whom Col. R. Waterhouse

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(942)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

N

19

Texas.

B. L. Nugent

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862

Where Panola Texas

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith A. 2m.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present in arrest.

Book mark:

(643)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

*Hall, J. M.*

Co. *2*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Halls, John M.*



Halls John M.  
Co. H, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50386535
2	6034
3	6750
4	7360
5	6855
6	6947
7	7029
8	7106
9	7182
10	7227
11	9430
12	46850695
13	8633
14	861116
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N | 19 | Texas.

John M. Hallis

1st Lt. ) Capt. Harvy A. Wallace's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Rusk Co.

By whom Harvey A. Wallace

Period Three years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 15th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

(445)

Mr. Love

Copied.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. M. Hall*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 to July*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*May 10*

186*2*

Where

*Minden, Rusk Co.*

By whom

*H. A. Wallace*

Period

*For the war or 3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

(943)

Copy 101.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J M Hails

Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Left in Jefferson at Hospital sick August 1862

Book mark:

J W Love

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

71

19

Texas.

J N Hall

Private, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Love

N

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

C. M. Hall  
Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Meriden, Tex.

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

C. C. Smith

To what time

Oct. 31

1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

In convalescent  
camp at Little Rock.

Book mark:

(842)

J. W. Love

Copyist.

*N*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J H Hall*

*Pos*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*, 186

Where

*Minden, Tex*

By whom

*H. A. Wallace*

Period

*3 years, or the war,*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J W Love*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. M. Hall*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Minden, Tex*

By whom *H. A. Wallace.*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*In Monroe, La.  
sick.*

*Home roll*

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*



N (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

J. M. Hall  
Pot., Co. N

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Miniden Tex

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. M. Hall

Priv., Co H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Minden, Tex.

By whom H. A. Wallace

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. M. Hall*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 10*, 1862

Where

*Minden Tex*

By whom

*Capt. H. A. Wallace*

Period

*3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

*Sick*

7 FEB 1864

Check mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist

Confederate

N.

19

Texas.

J. M. Hall.

Priv., Co H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service. Post duty  
Marshall Feb 7/65. S.O. 34  
Sept. Hd qrs.

J. M. Stewart.

(644)

Copist.

(Confederate.)

*S. 1*  
*2*  
*John H. Taylor*  
*Private 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at New Orleans, La., for the five days  
ending May 5, 1864.

Roll dated *May 5, 1864*

, 186 .

Where captured *At Fort Mifflin*

When captured *March 2, 1864*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 1

(2000)

*H. H. Taylor*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

17 Year 1 Gen

Gen. B. H. Hill  
Confederate Army

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured Fort M. Barry

When captured March 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; sheet 21

(21)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

14 18 64

*John M. Hunt*  
*Corporal 1st Artillery*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *At the Perry*

When captured *March 11*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*18*

(287b)

Copy.

Van S. M.  
Oct 26 19 1919

MEDICAL CASE NUMBERS.

787150

Book Mark





*Francis Silas. H*

Co. *A* 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant* *Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5-0680621</i>	20
2	<i>0700</i>	21
3	<i>0781</i>	22
4	<i>1283</i>	23
5	<i>0853</i>	24
6	<i>0927</i>	25
7	<i>1016</i>	26
8	<i>1088</i>	27
9	<i>115-2</i>	28
10	<i>1221</i>	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*N*

19

Texas.

*Silas H. Vance*

*3 Sgt*, Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Jefferson Tex*  
*March 31*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

*March 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 31*, 186

Where

*Maxion Co.*

By whom

*W. L. Crawford*

Period

*3 years of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*15*

Remarks:

\*The company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt.  
Tenn. Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

1000

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*N*  
*S. A. Nance*  
*3 Sg't, Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to June 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *March 31*, 186*2*

Where *Marion Co*

By whom *Wm L. Crawford*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

*\* Not Stated*

Remarks:

*\* Recapitulation shows  
all Sgts present  
for duty*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

19

Texas.

S. H. Nance

3 Sgt, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted When Mch 31, 1862.

Where Marion Co

By whom W R Stanford

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid: A. C. Smith

By whom

To what time 30 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(647)

Copyright.

*N*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*S. A. Vance*  
*359th*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct 31*, 186*2*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

48501

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*W*  
*S. H. Nance*  
3 Sgt, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*March 31*

186

Where

*Marion Co.*

By whom

*W. L. Crawford*

Period

*3 years of the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

Copyright,

*N*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*S. H. Nance*

*3 Sgt, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *31 March*, 186*3*

Where *Marion Co.*

By whom *W R Crawford*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *A C Smith*

To what time *31 Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Back mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

*N* | 19 Texas.

*S. H. Nance*

*3 Sgt*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *March 31*, 186*2*.

Where *Jefferson Texas*

By whom *W. L. Crawford*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Monroe*

Check mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(1862)

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

S. H. Vance

3 Sgt, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

31 Mar

186

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. A. Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

April 30

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent in Texas  
on furlough from  
Aug 10 for 38 days

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Coy. 1st.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*S. H. Nance*  
3 Sgt, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

*March 31*, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

*Jefferson*  
*W. A. Crawford*  
*3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

Book mark:

(442)

*J. B. Hyatt*  
Copyist.

N Confederate.  
19 Texas.

S. A. Vance  
3 Sgt, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:  
When Nov 31, 1862.

Where Jeff Texas

By whom W A Crawford

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:  
By whom A C Smith A Q M

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

*Harrimore, T. J.*

Co. ...., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Harrimore, T. J.*

<sup>+</sup>  
Harrimore. T. J.

Co. C, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	25068	2453	20
2		2558	21
3		2663	22
4		3252	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

☒ BACK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*St* 19 | Texas.

*J. H. Williamson*  
*Book* Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Jefferson Tex*  
*March 31*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

*March 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 10*, 186*2*.

Where

*Cambridge*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 years the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*22*

Remarks:

*As shown by certificate  
of Mustering Officer*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Reg-  
ment Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

(434)

*J. H. Williamson*

Copy.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*T. J. Antrimore*  
*Capt* Co. B, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 31 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*

, 186*2*.

Where

*Coppinages*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(642)

Copyist.



Confederate.

*A* 19 Texas.

*T. J. ...*  
*Co 4*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:  
When *May 10*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. C. ...*

Period *From ...*

Last paid: *at ...*

By whom *...*

To what time: *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. N. Wickman*

(Confederate.)

A

19

Texas.

T. J. Harrison  
Capt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Absent sick at  
Rondo in hospital

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(650)

Copyist.

1204  
Nations Edward

Co. D, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nations, Edwin

1205  
Nations, Edwin

Co. D., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	55082026	20
2	7177	21
3	3621	22
4	3709	23
5	3788	24
6	3862	25
7	3923	26
8	3978	27
9	8991	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11

19

Texas.

Edwards Station,  
Co. 1, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted

When

Aug. 1

1862

Where

Paris

By whom

E. L. Marshall

Period

2 yrs. or thereabouts

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30

1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

joined by Enlistment  
Aug. 1, 1862.

Book mark:

W. F. Jeffery

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. 1 19 Texas.

E. H. H. H. H.

Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 4 Oct, 1862.

Remarks: Detained to wait  
on the vict. at Wash-  
ington.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

*A*

19

Texas.

*Edmund H. H. H.*

*Det. Co. V*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov. 4. 1862*

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*Aug. 1*

, 1862.

Where

*Lewis County*

By whom

*C. L. Marshall*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*June 30*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Detailed as nurse  
at Washington Ark.*

Book mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

Copyright.

Confederate.

16

19

Texas.

Edmund Nations

Pvt, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 7 Feb

1863.

Enlisted

When

Aug 1

1863

Where

Lave County

By whom

E. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed as Hospital  
nurse at Uniontown  
Ark.

Book mark:

H. P. Jeffery

(442)

Copyist.



Confederate.

N

19

Texas.

Edwin Nations

1st Co L, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Davis Co.

By whom E. L. Marshall.

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick at  
Monroe La.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Confederate.

N 19 Texas.

Edward Nations

1st Co. 11, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1863.

Enlisted: Aug. 1 , 186 .

When Where Sars Co.

By whom C. L. Marshall

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid: A. C. Smith

By whom

To what time Feb. 28 , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick at  
Monroe July 18.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(642)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

N | 19 Texas.

Edmund Nations  
1st Co. 1, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 1, 1863.

Where Dayles Co.

By whom C. L. Marshall

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Smith

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent - Sick  
Mourne July 18, 1863.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

Confederate.

N

19

Texas.

Edwin Nations

Det. Co. H, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 31, 1862.

Where

Lewis County

By whom

Capt. Marshall

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Smith

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without

leave since Oct 17,

1863. Left at Hoe.

Monroe La.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

*N.*

19

Texas.

*E. Nations*

, *Co. D.*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*None*

*J. S. Stewart*

Nations William A

Co. D., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5068	3345	20
2		3428	21
3		3466	22
4		4121	23
5		3564	24
6		3660	25
7		3775	26
8		3820	27
9		3892	28
10		3963	29
11	4506	4916	30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein R

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

W. A. Nations

Enl. { Capt. C. L. Marshall's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Johnson Tex  
Mch. 3, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 31, 1862

Where Lawrence

By whom C. L. Marshall

Period 1862

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

W. P. Gilbreth

(645)

J W C

Captain

(Confederate.)

11

19

Texas.

W. A. Hatten  
1st Co.

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 31.

1862

Where

Marion

By whom

E. L. Marshall

Period

Signs on the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. O. Jeffery

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

N

19

Texas.

Wm A Haticw  
2nd Corp. Co. L, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug. 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mch. 31st 1862

Where

Davis

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

2 yrs. or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30th, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Promoted June 30,  
1862.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(2-43)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

19

Texas.

H. A. Nations  
2 Corp, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Remarks: Absent. Sick  
at Rondo Ark.

Book mark:

(6/0)

W. G. Jeffery

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W* 19 Texas.

*Wm. A. Starnes*  
*2 Corp. Co.*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*Nov. 31*

, 1862

Where

*Harris County*

By whom

*E. S. Marshall*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug. 31*

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. F. Jeffery*

(543)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11

19

Texas.

Wm. A. Nations  
2 Corp, Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 1862

Enlisted

When

March 21

1862

Where

Harris County

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct. 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Wm. B. Fathorne*  
*Lt Col, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

ADDRESSES ON

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: *Mich. 31*, 186*3*.

When

Where *Lure Co.*

By whom *C. L. Marshall*

Period *From the war*

Last paid: *A. C. Smith*

By whom

To what time *5*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

*at Lure Co.*

Book mark:

(642)

*U. P. Jeffery*

Copyd.

Confederate.

11

19

Texas.

Wm. C. Nations  
Sergeant, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted: When Mch 31 186.

Where Davis Co.  
By whom C. L. Marshall

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid: By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Feb 28 186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent - Sick at  
Monroe hospital Aug.  
18, 1863.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Confederate.

19

Texas.

W. A. Nations  
2 Corp Co H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted: March 31, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mouroe

Absent.

Absent - Sick at  
July 18, 1863.

Book mark:

W. J. Jeffery.

Confederate.

11

19

Texas.

Wm. A. Nations  
Sergeant, 1st Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

Jan 7 Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 1862.

Where

Navas County

By whom

Capt. Marshall

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Smith

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery.

(647)

Copyist.



Confederate.)

11. 12. 1865  
M. C. Nations  
Capt. Co. E. 14 Regt Tex Inf  
Residence - 1001 E. 1st St

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co.                      Regiment                      Confederate  
States Army, commanded by  
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General  
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.  
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled  
at                      June , 1865.

Roll dated                      June , 1865.

1. E. B. Thompson  
(1865)                      Approved

Neal R. N

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50685024
2	5703
3	5822
4	7374
5	5903
6	5982
7	1077
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

R. N. Seal

1 Corp.

Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 27

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex  
Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mch 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 31

1862

Where

Marion Co

By whom

W. L. Crawford

Period

3 years & the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

13

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt.  
and Tenth Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Confederate.

19

Texas.

R. N. Neal  
1 Corp

19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted

When

Mch. 31

1862

Where

Marion Co.

By whom

Wm R. Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

\*Recapitulation shows  
all Corporals present  
for duty

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

Confederate.

N

19

Texas.

R. W. Neal

Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862

Enlisted  
When

Mar. 31

186

Where

Marion Co.

By whom

W. L. Crawford

Period

3 years in the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. O. Smith

To what time

30 June

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Reduced to the  
Ranks from 1 Corp  
Aug 16

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*R. V. Neal*

, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct 31*, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*N*

19

Texas.

*R. N. Neal*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*March 31*, 186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*W. L. Crawford*

Period

*3 years of the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(942)

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*N*  
*R. F. Neal*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *March 31*, 186*3*

Where *Marion*

By whom *W. A. Crawford*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*



N (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

R. N. Neal

Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
Missing in action  
at Milliken's Bend  
7 June 1863

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

M

Tex

*real*  
R. N. Mill

Pvt. Co. A. 19th Inf.

Appears on a

Report\*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E.  
McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens  
Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Missing

\*Indorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Gaede

Copyist.

*Neely, R. M.*  
Co. *E*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0687187	20
2	7313	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

N

19

Texas.

N. M. Neely

Pat. } Capt. F. B. Dixon's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near  
Jefferson, Marion Co. Tex. Mch 30 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 30, 1862

Where San Augustine.

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

J. A. Ingraham

(244)

Copied

(Confederate.)

N

19

Texas.

N. M. Neely

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mich. 30, 1862.

Where San Augustine County

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

*Neighbors, B. D.*

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Neighbors, B. D.*

Nichols James M.

Co. D., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50083289	20
2	3368	21
3	3467	22
4	7122	23
5	3622	24
6	2710	25
7	2787	26
8	3861	27
9	2922	28
10	3997	29
11	9015	30
12	9386	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

N

19

| Texas.

James M. Nichols

3rd Co.

Capt. C. L. Marshall's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex

Nov. 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 30, 186

Where

Marion

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

1862

No. of miles to rendezvous

35

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

W. S. Jeffery

(686)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

*N*

19

Texas.

*J. M. Nichols*  
*3rd Coy, Co. D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. 31 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Mch. 31st*

, 186

Where

*Marion*

By whom

*E. L. Marshall*

Period

*2 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

(642)

*Jeffery*

(Confederate.)

11

19

Texas.

James M. Nichols

3rd Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 7 Aug

1862.

Enlisted

When

Mch. 31st.

186

Where

Marion

By whom

G. L. Marshall

Period

2 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Smith

To what time

June 30th

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(142)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

12 | 19 Texas.

J. M. Nichols

, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7, 1862.

Remarks: Present Sick

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(620)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

19

Texas.

*James M. Nichols*

*Priv. Co. H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov. 7 Dec.*

1862.

Enlisted

When

*Mich 31*

186

Where

*Marion County*

By whom

*G. L. Marshall*

Period

*Days of the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug. 31*

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent Sick at  
Austin Ark.*

Book mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12

19

Texas.

James M. Nichols

Pvt, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Mch. 31

, 1863.

Where

Marion County

By whom

E. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Clark

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(448)

Copyist.

Confederate.

N

19

Texas.

James M. Nichols  
Priv. Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Mch. 31, 1863.

Where Marion Co.

By whom C. L. Marshall

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom W. J. Clark.

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed in A. Q. M.  
Dept. Jefferson, Texas.

Book mark:

W. J. Jeffery

Confederate.

18

Texas.

James M. Nicholas  
Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug. 1863.

Enlisted: When Mich 31 1863.

Where Marion Co.

By whom E. L. Marshall.

Period 3 yrs or war.

Last paid: By whom W. J. Clark.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed in A.  
C. M. Dept. Jefferson  
Texas Mich 30, 1863.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Confederate.

N

19

Texas.

James M. Nichols

1st Lt., Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 31

, 186

Where

Marion Co.

By whom

C. I. Marshall

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Clark

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Detained in A.  
D.M. Dept Jefferson  
Texas Mich 30<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.



Confederate.

19

Texas.

James M. Nichols  
Priv. Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st 1864

Enlisted: Mch. 31 1862.

Where Marion County

By whom Capt. Marshall

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom Capt. Smith

To what time Aug. 31 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed in A. G. M.  
Dept. Jefferson, Texas  
as shoe maker. Mch.  
31, 1863 By order J. M.  
Holmes Description list  
forwarded.

Book mark:

W. T. Jeffery

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

N. 19 Texas.

J. M. Nichols

, Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

(644)

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

Confederate.

N.

19

Texas.

James M. Nichols

Capt., Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service Iron Works  
Davis Co. Tex. Sept. 20/65. A.C. 42  
Sept. 20/65. gra.*

*Jno. Stewart*

(944)

Copyist.

Nichols William

Co. H, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	250686635	20
2	6751	21
3	7361	22
4	6826	23
5	6948	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

11  
Wm. H. Fols  
Priv., Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to July 1, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 14

1862

Where

Menden, Rusk Co

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

For the war or 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*N*  
*Wm. Nichols*  
*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*May 14*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(442)

*J. W. Love*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*N*

19

Texas.

*W. Nichols*

*Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Remarks:

*S*

Check mark:

*JW Love*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*W. V. Nichols*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*v*.

Enlisted

When

*May 14*, 186*v*.

Where

*Mindest, Tex*

By whom

*H. A. Wallace*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 186*v*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of names*  
*Present as Wm. Nichols*

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*



N

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

W. Nichols

Priv., Co. N, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1861.

Where Minden, Tex.

By whom H. A. Wallace

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Pine Bluff

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Original  
Final Statement of  
William Nichols Private  
of Co (H) 19<sup>th</sup> Regt & 2<sup>nd</sup> Div  
Inf.

NOTE—When the certificate is transferred, it must be on file back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, & promissory or by some other reputable person will answer to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named William Nichols  
a Private of Captain H. D. Wallace Company (H) of the  
1st Regiment of Infantry, born in Albion, Dist.  
in the State of North Carolina, aged 24 years, 5 feet, 6 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by  
Marriage, was enlisted by H. D. Wallace  
at Shenandoah Co. Va. on the 15th day of May, 1862,  
to serve, 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of art. 10, 11, 12  
10th. Discharge by reason of disability in March 1864

The said William Nichols was last paid by Albion, Dist.  
to include the 15th day of October, 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date. Time of his death

There is due to him for travel from Albion, Dist. to Shenandoah Co. Va. 55 Dollars traveling allowance  
from Albion, Dist., the place of discharge, to Shenandoah Co. Va., the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind

There is due him for Clothing for 3 months 55 Dollars  
He is indebted to the Confederate States for Clothing 100 Dollars  
on account of for Clothing

Given in duplicate at Camp, this 25th day of August, 1862

J. L. Brooks  
Lieut. Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>October</u> , 186 <u>2</u> , to <u>31st</u> of <u>March</u> , 186 <u>3</u> , being <u>5</u> months and <u>0</u> days at <u>11</u> Dollars per month, <u>55,00</u>	
For pay for traveling from <u>Albion, Dist.</u> to <u>Shenandoah Co. Va.</u> , being <u>0</u> miles, at ten cents per mile. <u>for Clothing</u> <u>55,00</u>	
Amount <u>110,00</u>	
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, <u>00,00</u>	
Balance paid, <u>110,00</u>	

Received of Albion, Dist. C.S. Army, this 25th day of August, 1862, 110 Dollars and 00 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate.)

WITNESSES:

1573  
Nicks William. B.

Co. I, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50687537	20
2	1019	21
3	8031	22
4	7637	23
5	7737	24
6	7813	25
7	7871	26
8	7927	27
9	7975	28
10	2332	29
11	74289373	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*A* (Confederate.) 19 Texas.

*Wm. A. H.*

*Re*, Co. *I*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 6 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*Aug 6*

186

Where

*Rush Co.*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*2 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Russell*

(543)

Copyright.

*A* (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

*Wm. B. Hicks*  
*Pl*

, Co. *I*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted  
When *May 6*, 1862.

Where *Rusk co*

By whom *R. H. Graham*

Period *3 yrs in the war*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. J. B. Small*

2

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Wm. Nix  
3d Corp, Co I, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Middleton

Copyright.



*A* (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

*W B. Hicks*  
*Sergeant*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted  
When *May 6*, 1862.

Where *Rusk Co. Tex*

By whom *R. H. Graham*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(348)

*A. J. Foxworth*

Copyright



(Confederate.)

72

19

Texas.

*W. B. Hix*

2 Corp, Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company. Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

1863

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

186

Where

*Rush Co., Tex.*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period *3 yrs. or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*31 Oct*

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:

*W. W. Hillard*

(543)

Copyright.

*A*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*H. B. Dix*  
*2nd*, Co. *I*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Aug & June*

, 186*1*.

Enlisted  
When

*Aug 6*

Where

*Henderson Tex*

, 1862.

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr. 30*

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. B. Council*

Copyist.

*A*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*W. B. Six*  
*2nd*, Co. *I*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug.*

, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

, 186*2*.

Where

*Quincy Co. Tex*

By whom

*R. A. Graham*

Period

*3 yrs on the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr. 30*

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Six*

Book mark:

*A. J. S. S. S. S.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*N*  
*W. B. Mix*  
2 Corp., Co. *I*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*, 1862

Where

*Henderson, Tex.*

By whom

*P. H. Graham*

Period *3* yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*30 April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Giffard*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*N. B. Atix*

*5 Co.*, Co. *I*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

1864.

Enlisted

When

*Aug 6*

1862.

Where

*Henderson Tex.*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. G. Smith*

To what time

*Aug. 31*

1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Sullivan*

(042)

Copy to

Confederate.

19

Texas.

W. B. Nix

Cvt., Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ambulance driver Reg't.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Jno Stewart

Copied.

(Confederate.)

76 | 19 | Tex

William B. Nix  
Priv. Co. I. 19 Texas Inf.  
Residence Rusk Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,  
Confederate States Army, surrendered at New  
Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A.,  
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May  
26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls

3

(1865)

J. P. Spruicer

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

W. B. Nix

Pvt. Co. I 19th Inf.

Appears on a

Report\*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E.  
McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens  
Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated 186

Remarks: Slightly wounded

\*Indorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1, Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Gaede

Copyist.



*Nix, C. N.*

Co. *C*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Corporal*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Nix, J. A.*

W. J. H.

Co. C, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50682452	20
2	2557	21
3	2662	22
4	3191	23
5	2754	24
6	2801	25
7	2888	26
8	2967	27
9	3046	28
10	3117	29
11	8968	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*A*

19

Texas.

*J. H. Allen*  
*Pvt*

Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jefferson Tex*  
*March 31*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *March 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 31*, 186*2*.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *A. C. Allen*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *5*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

(22)

*J. H. Allen*

Copyist.

*A* Confederate.  
19 Texas.

*J. H. May*  
*Co* Co B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears :

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March 31 to June 30* 186 *2*

Enlisted: *Mar 31* 186  
When  
Where *Jefferson*  
By whom *A. C. Allen*  
Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(842)

*J. N. Wilkerson*  
Copies.

*A* Confederate.  
19 Texas.

*J. H. Fry*  
*Pop*, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:  
When

*mch 31*, 186*2*.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*E. H. Smith*

To what time

*June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Williamson*  
(642)  
Copyist.

*A*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. H. Mey*  
*3rd Regt*, Co *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Hickman*  
Copyist.

*A*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J H, Ay*  
*Barfil*; Co.

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec* 1862

Enlisted

When

*March 31*

186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A C Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*H J Clark*

To what time

*Aug 31*

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick at hospital  
at Little Rock.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Nicholson*

(642)

Copyist.

*A*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. H. Mix*  
*2nd Regt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*March 31*

186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. L. Allen*

Period

*3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. L. Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31*

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copy lot.



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. H. May*  
*Harple*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *mch 31*, 186*3*

Where *Jefferson Texas*

By whom *A. C. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(442)

Copyist.

*N*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. H. Nix*  
*2 Co*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *mch 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *A. C. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on fur-*  
*ough Aug 31. 35 days*

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. H. Smith*  
*2nd Regt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*March 31*, 186*2*

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. L. Allen*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. L. Smith*

To what time

*April 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Absent without  
leave since 4<sup>th</sup> Oct.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Williamson*

(843)

Copyright.

Confederate.

*A*

19

Texas.

*J. H. Kirk*  
*2nd Regt, Co C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

*mch 31*, 186

Where

*Jefferson*  
*A. C. Allen*

By whom

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(422)

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

Confederate.

*A*

19

Texas.

*J. H. Kirk*  
*2nd Regt, Co C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

*mch. 31*, 186

Where

*Jefferson*  
*A. C. Allen*

By whom

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

*J. W. McKinnon*

Copyist.

Confederate.

*W.*

19

Texas.

*C. W. Wix*

, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick.*

*James Stewart*

(44)

Copyist.

*Wm. T. L.*

Co. *E* 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	0-1080636	20
2	070-2	21
3	7362	22
4	080-7	23
5	0979	24
6	7030	25
7	7107	26
8	7183	27
9	7260	28
10	7423	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. L. M. i. s.*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 to July 1*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*May 14*

1862

Where

*Min. den. Rusk Co.*

By whom

*H. A. Wallace*

Period

*for the war or 3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Lane*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. L. Hix*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*May 14*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. W. Love*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

19

Texas.

J. L. Nix

Priv., Co. N, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(440)

Copyin

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*T. L. Her*

*Plt*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*May 14*, 186

Where

*Min den, Tex*

By whom

*H. A. Wallace*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital  
at Camp Nelson.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*W. L. Hix*

*Co. H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 14*, 186

Where

*Minden, Tex.*

By whom

*H. A. Wallace*

Period

*3 years on the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 186

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

(648)

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. J. Mix*  
Capt. Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*May 14*, 1862.

Where

*Minden, Tex.*

By whom

*H. A. Wallace*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*In Monroe, La.,  
sick*

\* *Re-enroll*

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

*J. W. Love*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. L. Mix*

*Co. H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*May 14*, 1862.

Where

*Winder, Tex.*

By whom

*H. A. Wallace*

Period

*7 years or the war*

Last paid

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*In Texas on furlough  
11 days commencing  
1st August 1863*

Book mark:

*J. W. Lowe*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. L. Hix*  
Det., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May 1962* 1862

Enlisted

When

*May 14* 1862

Where

*Minden, Tex.*

By whom

*H. A. Waller*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr. 30* 1862

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*In Monroe, La.  
sick*

Book mark:

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. L. Miller

Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 11th, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 14, 1862.

Where

Minden, Tex.

By whom

H. A. Wallace.

Period

3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

In Texas on furlough  
of 36 days commencing  
10th August 1863

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Lowe

Copyist.



N

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. L. Hix

Priv., Co N, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Minden, La.

By whom H. A. Wallace

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed in Cotton  
Bureau Sept. 1st  
1863 by special order of  
Gen. Smith No. 128.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*N*  
*J. L. Mix*  
*Priv.*

Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. & Feb., 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 14*

, 1862.

Where

*Minden, Tex.*

By whom

*Capt. H. A. Wallace*

Period

*3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr. 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks:

*Detained in Cotton*  
*Bureau Jefferson, Tex.*  
*Oct. 3, 1863. By order of*  
*Gen. Smith No. 122.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist

Confederate.

71. 19 Texas.

G. L. Wiv.

Regt. Co. H, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service. Cat. 13.*

*Jeff. Tex. Act. 3/62. S.O. 128*

*Sept. Hd. gra*

*James Stewart*

(944)

Copyist.

*Nix, W.B.*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Nicks William B.*

Aix. W. L.

Co. C, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5068245-1	20
2	255-6	21
3	266-1	22
4	325-1	23
5	275-3	24
6	285-3	25
7	293-3	26
8	301-4	27
9	310-6	28
10	895-7	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A* 19 Texas.

*John C. Allen*  
*Plt* } Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jefferson Tex*  
*March 31*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *March 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 31*, 186*2*

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *A. C. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *5*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.  
Maine Maine Infantry.

Book mark

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(666) *Copyed*

*A* Confederate.  
19 Texas.

*H. L. Six*  
*Priv*, Co *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to June 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted:  
When *Mar 31*, 186*2*  
Where *Jefferson*  
By whom *A. C. Allen*  
Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(642)

*A* Confederate.  
19 Texas.

*W. L. Kirk*  
*Cot*, Co *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar 31*, 186

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. C. Allen*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:  
By whom *G. H. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Hickman*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*A*

19

Texas.

*W. L. Axt*  
*Capt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31*, 186*2*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Nicholson*

(666)

Copyist.

*N* (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

*H L Adk*  
*Co*, Co, *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov 1862*

Enlisted

When

*Mar 31* 186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*June 30* 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Detached service*  
*Gen Smith at Little*  
*Rock*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A*

19

Texas.

*P. H. Smith*  
*Prof*, Co. *10*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

*March 31*, 186*3*

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Prof P. H. Smith*

To what time

, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Detached service*  
*Gun Smith L. R.*  
*Descriptive List.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

Confederate.

*A*

19

Texas.

*W. L. Steel*  
*Cvt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 31*

186

Where

*Jefferson Tex.*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*P. L. M. Little Rock*

To what time

*Feb 28*

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Attached service*

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(942)

Copyist.

A

Confederate

19

Texas

J. S. Stix  
Capt

, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 31

Where

Jefferson, 186

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

O. D. M. L. Rank

To what time

Feb 28

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Detached service

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

*A*

19

Texas.

*W. L. Ait*  
*Co*, Co *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 31*, 186 *2*

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*Descriptive Roll*

To what time

*Sept 16*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*Sept 16, 1863. Final*  
*statement given*

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

*N.*

19

Texas.

*M. L. Wiley*

, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wagon maker*

*J. M. Stewart*

(244)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

19

Texas

N. L. Mix  
Pvt. Co. C 19 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar 1

To May 31

, 1863.

, 1863.

When paid June 27

By whom A. Sigourney

, 1863.

Amount 98.53

Remarks: Clothing paid

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 335

L. E. Fehel

Copyist.



Nall John M.

Co. 4, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nall John M.

*Northrop A. H.*

Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Capt.*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Northrop, A. R. H.*

Northrop, A. R.

Co. 2, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Northrop, A. R. H.

*Northrop. A. R. K.*

Co. *A*, 19 Texas Infantry.  
" *E*

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Captain*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5068	1092	20
2	4112		21
3	5767		22
4	7231		23
5	7358		24
6	5068		25
7	4488		26
8	7611		27
9	7711		28
10	7806		29
11	7894		30
12	7982		31
13	0510		32
14	8799		33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A*

19

Texas.

*A R K Northrop*

*Pvt*

Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Jefferson Tex*

*Mar 31*, 1862

Muster-in to date

*Mar 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Mar 31*

, 1862

Where

*Jefferson Co.*

By whom

*W L Crawford*

Period

*3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*5*

Remarks:

*Transferred to  
Dixon Camp*

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(222)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

N

19

Texas.

A. R. Northrop.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. | Capt. F. B. Dixon's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near  
Jefferson, Marion Co. Tex. Mch 30 1862

Muster-in to date Mch 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 30, 1862

Where Baton Rouge, La.

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 500.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

(466)

J. A. Ingraham

Copy

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*A. K. Northrop*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted

When

*March 31*

186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*W. L. Crawford*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred to*  
*Capt. D. D. Company*  
*May 9 1862*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(542)

Copy.

Confederate.

N

19

Texas.

A. R. Northrop  
2 Lieut, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mch. 30 To June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch. 30, 1862

Where Baton Rouge County

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from  
Capt. Crawford's Co. & A.  
May 9 - 1862

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

N

19

Texas.

A. R. K. Northrop  
2 Lieut., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted

When

March 30, 1862.

Where

Cat Rough

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(242)

J. A. Ingraham

Copy 100

Confederate.

N

19

Texas.

A. R. Northrop  
2 Lieut., Co E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 30, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

J A Ingraham

Copyist.

N

Confederate.

19

Texas.

A. R. K. Northrop.  
2 Lieut., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 31, 1862

Where Baton Rouge, La.

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. L. Smith A. Q. M.

To what time

Oct. 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks:

Detained at  
convalescent camp near  
Little Rock, Ark.

Book mark:

(242)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright

Confederate.

N

19

Texas.

A. R. K. Northrop  
2 Lieut, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 30, 186

Where Baton Rouge, La

By whom Col. Waterhouse

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smith

To what time Dec 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted to Capt.  
from 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Feb. 18-1863.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

N

19

Texas.

A. R. F. Northrop  
Capt, Co C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 31, 1862.

Where

Baton Rouge.

By whom

R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period

Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 3, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

71

19

Texas.

A. R. Northrop  
Capt. , Co E , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 31 , 1862

Where Batton Rouge, La.

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom A. L. Smith.

To what time

Apr. 30 , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On detached service

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

N

19

Texas.

A. R. K. Northington  
Capt., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 1 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 31, 1862

Where Baton Rouge La

By whom Col. R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith.

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright.

Confederate.

N D

19

Texas.

*A. R. K. Northrop*  
Capt., Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 31*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson, Texas.*

By whom *R. Waterhouse*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. L. Smith A. L. M.*

To what time *186*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*N*

19

Texas.

*A. R. Northrop*

*2 Lt*, Co. , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of appointment *March 30*, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(648)

*Subst*

Original

Confederate.

24.

19

Texas.

A. H. Northrup.

2 Lt. , Co. E , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears or.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.* , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Camp Wagon Meters*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*J. H. Stewart.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

19

Texas.

A. R. R. Northrop  
2d Lt. Co. E. 19th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 9, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Resigned

May 18, 1864

Remarks: S.O. 152, as Capt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 46

(666)

J. Gay

Copyist.

1st Regt Texas Inf  
Hendricks Brigade  
Walker's Division  
In The Field  
May 9th 1864

Letter of R. K. Thornton  
C. S. 19th Regt Texas  
Infantry  
Resignation

of 19th Regt Texas  
In the Field May  
9th 1864. approved  
for the reason that  
I believe it to be  
for the good of  
the Service. he is  
entirely incapable  
to manage or com-  
mand his company  
in presence of the  
enemy. he makes  
his tender at my  
suggestion

R. Waterhouse  
Brig Genl Comd

Hd Qrs Scurry's  
Walker Div  
In The Field May  
10th 1864

Approved &  
Respectfully forwarded  
R. Waterhouse  
Brig Genl Comd

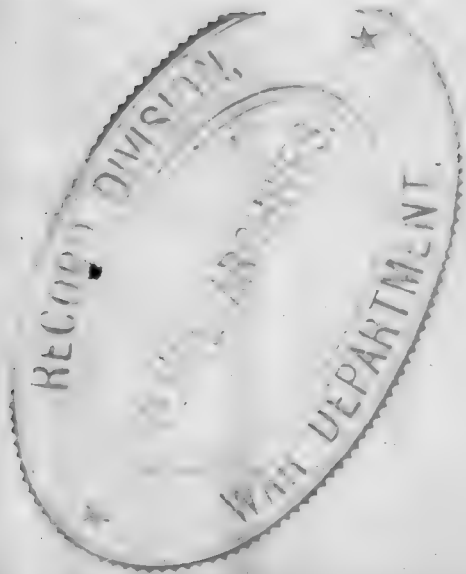
Hd Qrs Walker's Division  
In the Field, May 11th 1864  
Approved and res-  
pectfully forwarded.

W. Walker  
Maj Genl  
Hd Qrs Team. Min. Dep't  
Shreveport La May 18th 1864  
Respectfully forwarded  
E. Kirby Smith  
General Commanding

Camp in the field  
near Camden N.J. May 7<sup>th</sup>  
To the Honorable Secretary of War of the  
Confederate States of America.  
Sir.

Permit me to tender this my letter of  
resignation, on condition that I be  
allowed the privilege to join Cavalry  
service under Genl. Henry E. McCulloch's Com-  
mand

J. A. H. Vorthof  
Capt. Company "C"  
19th Regt. T. V. A.



\* Northrop, A. R. K.

Capt. Co. E, 19<sup>th</sup> Texas Inf.

See G. O. 58-240-1864.

and

Reg<sup>ts</sup> No. 27<sup>th</sup> filed  
with No. 120 H - 1864

~~on app. book~~  
~~at A. R.~~

# The Confederate States of America :

I, *A. R. Northrup Jr. Supt* of Company      Regiment of  
Texas Infantry, enlisted to serve for three years or the war, do solemnly swear that while I continue in the  
service, I will bear true faith and yield obedience to the Confederate States of America, and that I will  
serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies, and that I will observe and obey the Orders of the  
President of the Confederate States, and the Orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War. So help me God

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this *30th*  
*March*  
day of ~~May~~, A. D., 1862.

*A. R. Northrup*

*L. Campbell*  
Notary Public  
Marion Co



No. 40.--Voucher to Abstract K.

Special Requisition.

NO. 15 ABSTRACT K

30

QUARTER, 1863

Camp 60

FOR Clothing

Issued the 18th of

September 1863



No. 40— Voucher to Abstract N. —SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For 5 Pr Shoes @ 5 pr Pants @ —  
 17 Shirts @ 1 pr Drawers @  
 3 Pr Shoes 3 Shirts  
 1 Shirt.

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Captain John C. Gray, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. *Mc Crawford* Commanding.

Received at *Camp Sherman* the 18th of *Sept* 1863  
 J. O. W. A. Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

*Wm. M. Smith* *Adjutant*

In full of the above requisition.

O'Brien, J. F.

Co. C, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50682954	20
2	3015	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also James F. O'Bryant 18 Jan 89

Confederate.

O'

18

Texas.

J. F. D. Bryant  
Capt , Co. C, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 15 , 1863

Where

Richmond

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Descriptive list

To what time

Apr 30 , 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Transferred to  
this Co. from Co. 18  
Regt Tex Inf. June 15.  
1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

Captain.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. F. O'Brien*  
*Co. C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*June 10*, 186

Where

*Richmond*

By whom

*A. S. Allen*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*Descriptive List*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Deceased Aug. 1863*

Book mark:

O'Bryant, J. F.

Co. ~~1~~, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

O'Brien, J. F.

15-2-11  
Oglethorpe - L. H.

Co. C, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5008245-4	20
2	255-9	21
3	266-4	22
4	325-3	23
5	275-4	24
6	285-4	25
7	293-4	26
8	301-6	27
9	308-8	28
10	316-0	29
11	895-3-	30
12	937-4	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

L. H. Ogilvie  
Capt.

Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jeffersonville  
March 31, 1862

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862

Where Jeffersonville

By whom A. C. Allen

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark.

J. H. Wilkinson

Captain

0

Confederate.

19

Texas.

L. H. Ogletree  
Capt., Co. E, 1st Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 31*

, 1862.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 year war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

L. H. Ogletree  
Capt

, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mar 31 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

G. W. Smith

To what time

June 30 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detailed as Cook  
in hospital 21 Aug  
1862.

Does not appear in Col  
N. Co. Present

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyist.

O

Confederate.

19

Texas.

L. W. Ogletree  
Cook, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862

Remarks: Detailed at Rondo  
Hospital, Cook.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copied

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*L. H. Ogletree*  
*Cot*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted

When

*Mar 01*, 186*2*

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug 01*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Detached service  
Hospital Steward at  
Austin.*

Book mark:

*J. W. McKinnis*

Copy let.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*L. F. Ogletree*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

*March 31*, 186*3*.

Where

*Jefferson*  
*A. C. Allen*

By whom

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Extra duty*  
*wagoner.*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*L. W. Ogletree*  
*Capt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 31*, 186*3*

Where

*Jefferson Texas*

By whom

*A. B. Allen*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. B. Smith*

To what time

*Feb 28*

, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*On detached*  
*service*

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*

(1863)

Copyist.

Confederate.

0

19

Texas.

L. H. Ogletree  
Cof , Co. C , 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Nov 31, 1863

Where Jefferson

By whom A. C. Allen

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Feb 28, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detached service

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copy

0

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*L. H. Ogletree*  
*Capt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *March 31*, 186*2*

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *A. C. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detached service*  
*L. M. Dept. Shreveport*

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*W. Ogletree*  
*Co. C, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

*mch 31*

, 186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr 30*

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Det since May  
186 & by order Lt Col  
Smith*

Book mark:

*J. N. McKinnin*

Copyright.



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*L. H. Ugletree*

, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Cook*

*James Stewart*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*L. H. Ogletree.*

*Privt.*, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service Gen. Dept.*  
*Shreveport, La. May 18/63 S.O.*  
*No. 35. Dept. Hd. Qu.*

*John Stewart*

(264)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*0 19*  
*L. H. C. Co. b. 19. Reg. Ex. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Nov 1*, 1862.

To *Apr 30*, 1863.

When paid *Aug*, 1863.

By whom *P. T. Buckner*

Amount *\$66<sup>00</sup>*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *374*

*W. M. Williams*

(1864)

2007

Copyist.

1225  
Ogletree, William E.  
Co. <sup>b.</sup> K, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50682455	20
2	8166	21
3	2560	22
4	8243	23
5	2665	24
6	3254	25
7	2779	26
8	8827	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*W. C. Ogletree*

*Pvt* Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jefferson Tex*  
*March 31*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *March 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 31*, 186*2*

Where *Jefferson Tex*

By whom *A. C. Allen*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *5*

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt*  
*J. A. Munter's Co*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 12th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.  
Rank mark.

*J. H. Munter*

Original

(Confederate.)

0

19

Texas.

Wm E. Ogletree

Rank

{ Capt. S. A. Minter's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near Jeffers-  
on, Marion Co. Texas. May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 31, 1862

Where Jeff's

By whom A. L. Allen

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

L. O. Barton

Copyist.

0

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*W. C. Ogletree*  
*Cvt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 31 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*Mar 31*

186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Transferred from*  
*Capt. S. A. McIntire Co.*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. W. Kilmer*

Copyist.

Confederate.

①

19

Texas.

Wm E. Ogletree

Capt. Colk, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted

When

mch 31

1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. L. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent \*

Remarks: Transferred to  
Capt. A. L. Allen

\* Name appears in list  
of names present.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.



Confederate.

19

Texas.

0  
W. E. Ogletree  
Capt. , Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31

, 186

Where

Jefferson

By whom

C. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

E. H. Smith

To what time

June 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

0

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

W. E. Ogletree  
Capt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

19

0

*W. E. Ogletree*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Mar 31*, 1862.

*Jefferson*  
*A. C. Allen*

*3 yrs or war*

*W. J. Clark*  
*Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died 23 November*

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(642)

CONFEDERATE

O.

19

TEXAS.

W. E. Ogletree.

3. Sgt., Co. C., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov. 23, 1862.

Place Camp Nelson

Remarks: Died.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(644)

J. S. Stewart

Copyist.

1226  
Oliver James

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50680665	20
2	0776	21
3	0823	22
4	1322	23
5	0904	24
6	0987	25
7	1061	26
8	1132	27
9	1193	28
10	1260	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein L

Number of personal papers herein L

BOOK MARK:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com'r Pensions, Texas  
(Source of communication)

James Oliver  
(Name.)

Co. A, 1st Reg't Texas Inf.

Priv.

Enl. Mch. 31, 1862 at  
Jefferson Texas.

M.R. Jan. & Feb. 1864  
(last on file) Present.

In arrest awaiting  
sentence Court Martial  
for desertion.

No P. of W. record found.

Geo

5/14/10-

F.V.V.

GB

W.L.

C.H.S.

Nothing additional found.

Wm. L.

ENCLOSURE

Jad

May 14, 1915.

Engl

Respectfully returned to the  
Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that James Oliver,  
private, Company A, 19th Texas In-  
fantry, C.S.A., enlisted March 31,  
1862, at Jefferson, Texas. On roll  
for January and February, 1864,  
last on file, he was reported present  
in arrest awaiting sentence of court-  
martial for desertion. No later  
record of him has been found.

*H. J. McLean*  
The Adjutant General.

21

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

O  
James Oliver

Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex  
March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 31, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. L. Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

5

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt.  
Texas Tenth Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(568)

Copyist.



Confederate.

19

Texas.

James Oliver  
Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

Wm. C. Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

on extra as  
nurse from May 15  
to June 28

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist

(Confederate)

19

Texas.

*James Oliver*  
*Pvt*, Co *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug. 1862.*

Enlisted

When

*March 31*, 1862

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*W. L. Crawford*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*30 June*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*James Oliver*

*Co. A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31*, 1862.

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

*J. B. Hyatt*

(800)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*James Oliver*  
*Co A*, 49 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*March 31*

1862

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*W R Crawford*

Period

*3 years in the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. B. Hyatt*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

O  
James Oliver  
Capt, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted: When March 31, 1863

Where Jefferson

By whom W L Crawford

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid: A C Smith

By whom A C Smith

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(542)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

O

Confederate.

19

Texas.

James Oliver  
Capt, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 31, 1862

Where Jefferson

By whom W. A. Crawford

Period 3 years of the war

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

19

Texas.

O  
James Oliver  
Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted: When March 31, 1862

Where Jefferson

By whom W. L. Crawford

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid: By whom A. C. Smith

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*James Oliver*  
*Det. Co. 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Nov 31*, 1862

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. R. Crawford*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *A C Smith*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Arrested at*

*Alexandria since*

*9 Oct 1863 deserted*

*Oct 6 apprehended*

*Oct 9 '63, deserted*

*from Camp near Summer*

*port La Oct 6 1863 detained*

*Oct 9 1863 near Vicksburg*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*



Confederate.

19

Texas.

O  
James Oliver  
Bvt , Capt A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864

Enlisted: When March 31 , 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present  
In arrest  
and acting sentence  
Court martial for  
desertion

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copy No.

*Oliver F. J.*

Co. *H*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>44389586</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C 1 7  
H. S. Oliver

Priv. Co. H. 9<sup>th</sup> Inf.

Residence Burk Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,  
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

(1864)

J. P. Spacher

Copyright

Oliver W. Jr.

Co. H

19 Inf

Beg't

Hall's Div.

(Confederate.)

Inclusures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

H. J. Allen  
19th Dec 1880  
E. Allen

No. 2

Red 2nd Cavalry Force  
Mil Lim Southwest

Condensed Summary 12. 1865.

W. J. Oliver of 1st Company  
Regiment of Infantry Mustered Out — C. S. A., residing in  
Haskell County, Texas — having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Wesley Merritt  
MAJOR GENERAL E. B. STANLEY, U. S. A.

Samuel Posthumus

GEORGE L. STANLEY

Captain

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

To master -  
No. 11 -  
11

*Olm. B. F.*

Co. B., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

*50689271*

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

Q

19

Texas.

B. F. Almy.

Priv., Co. 13, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr. 2*, 1865.

Place *Trinity River.*

Remarks: *deserted.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(244)

*Irish Stewart*

Copyist.



Amelia James

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Amelia James

Omelia James

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0680667	20
2	0778	21
3	0824	22
4	1324	23
5	0907	24
6	0988	25
7	1063	26
8	1134	27
9	1195-	28
10	1261	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*James Ornelia*

Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in. Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Jefferson Tex*  
*March 31*, 1862

Muster-in to date

*March 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 31*, 1862

Where

*Marion Co.*

By whom

*W. L. Crawford*

Period

*3 years of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*5*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Nyall*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

O  
James Omelia  
Box, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*March 31*

, 186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*Wm L. Crawford*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom,

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Not Stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Gas Omevia  
Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted

When

March 31, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

Wm A Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A C Smith

To what time

30 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(217)

Copyright.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*James Omelia*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(260)

Copy 10.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*James Orelia*  
*Box*, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*March 31*

1862

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*W. A. Crawford*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick at Little Rock*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

James Omelia

Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When

31 March, 1863

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. K. Crawford

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. O. Smith

To what time

31 Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright



Confederate.

19

Texas.

James Onelia  
Capt, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:  
When Mar 31, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom J. W. Crawford

Period 3 years of the war

Last paid:  
By whom H. C. Smith

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Monroe

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(442)

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

James Omeilia  
Sgt

, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

O  
James Omelia  
Co. 4, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted: When March 31, 1862

Where Jefferson

By whom W. R. Bradford

Period 3 yrs & 11 mos the war

Last paid: By whom A. C. Smith

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*James Melia*  
*Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*  
*On extra duty*  
*as nurse for Snake*  
*for Co. A by order*  
*Brig Genl. Scurry*  
*Feb 27/64*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

Copyright.

Opdy Benjamin S.

A. 11 Texas Inf.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

B. S. O'ary

19 Dec. 1897  
Campbell.

Rel

No. 225/3/8/27.

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Benjamin S. Oprey, of Monticello County  
Arkansas, do solemnly swear, that I will support  
and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same;  
that I will abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed, and all proclamations of the President made, during the existing rebellion,  
with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held void, by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I  
take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion, SO HELP ME GOD.

## CERTIFICATE:

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 11<sup>th</sup> day

May

A. D. 1865.

At Pine Bluff, Ark.

B. S. Oprey

(SEAL)

James Hannah  
Provost Marshal.

## WITNESS:

### In Triplicate:

(One copy to be given to the person taking the Oath.  
One copy to be sent to the Headquarters of the Department.  
One copy to the Commanding Officer, or Provost Marshal of the camp, garrison, town or county where the oath was taken; and no oath to be  
administered, except by order or with the knowledge of said Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal. And this oath, taken and subscribed by

shall be his safeguard, unless violated in any of its obligations.

## DESCRIPTION:

YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	HEIGHT. FEET. INCHES.	OCCUPATION.	RANK.	REGIMENT OR RESIDENCE.
---------------	-------	-------	-------------	--------------------------	-------------	-------	------------------------

35 Dark Dark Dark 6 = Engineer Private 19<sup>th</sup> Texas Infy

*Wm. J. N.*

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5068	1066
2		0777
3		0825
4		1323
5		0905
6		0986
7		1062
8		1133
9		1197
10		1262
11	47240	617
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

O

19

Texas.

J. N. Orr

Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex  
March 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 31, 1862

Where

Marion Co.

By whom

W. L. Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

9

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(646)

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. N. Orr*  
*Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*March 31*, 1862.

Where

*Marion, Ct.*

By whom

*Wm R. Crawford*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Not Stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. N. Orr*  
*Co. A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*March 31*, 1862.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*J. L. Crawford*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(842)

Copyist.

O

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. N. Orr  
Capt, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 31

, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(850)

copied.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Int. Orr*  
*Pvt. Co. A*

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec* 1862

Enlisted

When

*March 31*

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. M. Orr*  
*Co. A*

19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted  
When *March 31*, 186*3*

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. L. Crawford*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

0

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. N. Orr  
Capt

, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 31, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom W. L. Crawford

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(342)

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. N. Orr*  
*Or*, Capt, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 1863

Enlisted

When

*March 31*, 1862

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*W R Crawford*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A C Smith*

To what time

*April 30*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(427)

Copied.



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. N. Orr*  
*Co. A*

, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

*March 31*, 1862

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*W. Crawford*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(442)

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

O

J. N. Orr  
Priv

, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted. When March 31, 1862.

Where Jeff Tex

By whom J. Clark  
Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom A. C. Smith & Co.

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(Confederate.)

C 14 1 Tex

John Orr  
Co. H. 14 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.  
Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's  
Landing, La.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured Pleasant Hill

When captured Apr 9, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about 8

(5000)

R. W. Pearson

Copied.

*Orr, John*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Orr, J. K.*

Orrell R. B.

Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50681662	20
2	2340	21
3	1782	22
4	1892	23
5	8927	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

19

Texas.

R. B. [unclear]  
Priv

, Co. 1, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 30, 1862.

Where

Mt Vernon Tex

By whom

W C Loving

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detained Aug 27

I wait on sick  
at Camp Moore

Check mark:

J A Ramsey

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*R B C*

*Det*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 18 Oct*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *present duty till*  
*17th Sept*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J A Ramsay*

(500)

Copy to

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*A. J. ...*  
*...*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*July 31*, 1862.

Where

*Lane St.*

By whom

*A. J. ...*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*M. J. ...*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Lieut. at election*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Ramsey*

*Copyist*



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*A. D. Allen*

*1st*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *July 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Lone Star, Tex*

By whom *W. C. Loving*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Clark*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

Remarks: *Deserted at Camp*  
*Nelson Dec. 17, 1862*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

(443)

Copy let.

Confederate.

①

19

Texas.

R. B. Arrell

, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears or.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

(244)

*Jno Stewart.*

Copyist.

Osborne, G. W.

Co. 1, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Osburn, G. W.

Osburn G. W

Co. H 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50686536	20
2	6637	21
3	6757	22
4	7363	23
5	6858	24
6	6951	25
7	7021	26
8	7108	27
9	7187	28
10	7261	29
11	8877	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*G. W. Estlin*

*Det* } Capt. Harvy A. Wallace's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *May 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Rusk Co.*

By whom *Harvey A. Wallace*

Period *Three years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copyright

*C*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*G. W. Osburn*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10* to *July 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*May 10*

, 186

Where

*Mcinden, Rush Co.*

By whom

*H. A. Wallace*

Period

*For the war or 3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(047)

*J. W. Love*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*G. W. Osburn*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*May 10*

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. W. Love*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

G. W. Osburn

Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Remarks: Detailed as  
waggoner Sept. 1st.

Book mark:

(850)

J. W. Love

Copyist



O

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

G. W. Barber

Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 40

1862

Where

Min den ex

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

2 years or the war,

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Clark

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detached as wagoner.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(542)

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

G. W. Costum

Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Minden, Tex

By whom H A Wallace

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom C C Smith

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Lowe

Confederate  
19 Texas.

C  
G. H. Coburn  
Pers. Co. H, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for  
May & June 1863.

Enlisted  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: \* Detailed teamster  
in Alexandria, La.

\* See on roll

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

G. M. Osburn

Co. H, 19 Reg't, Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Shenandoah

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detained teamster  
in Alexandria, La.

Book mark:

M. Love

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

G. W. Osburn

Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 10 1862

Where

Minden, Tex

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

3 years or the war,

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr 30 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed teamster

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

G. W. Osburn

Priv., Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Minden, Tex.

By whom H. A. Wallace

Period 3 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. C. Smith

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left at camp  
for R. Sept 27th 1863

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

G. M. Osburn

Pvt , Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10 , 1862.

Where

Minden, Tex

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Aug. 31 , 1863.

Present or absent

Present,

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Love

Captain

Confederate.

①

19

Texas.

G. H. Osborne

Capt., Co. H., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Waggoner

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(844)

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.



Owens, M.

Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Owens, Marion

1867  
Critens Marion

Co. B., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50681422	20
2	1541	21
3	1663	22
4	2339	23
5	1781	24
6	1891	25
7	1986	26
8	2097	27
9	8926	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

(1)

19

Texas.

Marion Cannon

Plt, } Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse  
Marion Co. Tex. March 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 11, 1862

Where Marion Co. Texas

By whom Wm. C. Loving

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 72

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

(866)

J. A. Ransom

Confederate.

18

Texas.

*Mission (Linn)*

*1st*, Co. *11*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March 30 June 30, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When

*March 30, 1861*

Where

*Mr Vernon Titus Tex*

By whom

*McC Leving*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J A Ramsey*

Copyright

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Marion (unclear)  
1st, Co. 1st, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March Aug 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 16, 1862.

Where Mt Vernon Tex

By whom W C Loving

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom W C Smith

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L A Ramsey

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Theron A. Allen*  
*1st*, Co *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 1862*, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(240)

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19 • Texas.

*William H. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 8*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Lone Star*

By whom *W. C. Lowmy*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Clark*

To what time *May 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Austin*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*  
Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Marion A. ...

1st, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1863.

Enlisted:

When ... 1862.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ... yrs.

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ... 1863.

Present or absent ...

Remarks: Sick at Camp  
Mill Creek

mark:

J. Ramsey

Copied.



Confederate

19

Texas.

*W. H. G. Smith*  
*Co. D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

*May 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*March 30*, 1863.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*W. H. G. Smith*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. H. G. Smith*

To what time

*March 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Left at Grande*

*Carretera*

Mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*N. C. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*2*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*  
*...*

Book mark:

(842)

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyright.

Confederate.

①

19

Texas.

*M. Owens*

, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*7*, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

*1*

*Jno Stewart*

(644)

Copyist.

Owens. W. J.

Co. H, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-8686638	20
2	6755	21
3	7364	22
4	685-9	23
5	696-2	24
6	703 2	25
7	710 9	26
8	7186-	27
9	7262	28
10	8875-	29
11	9327	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*W. L. (Love)*  
*Plt*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10* to *July 1*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*JW Love*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*W. J. Owens*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*May 14*, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Detained as wagoner*  
*August 11th*

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O 1

19

Texas.

W. J. Owens

Pvt., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Remarks:

Detailed as  
waggoner Sept. 1st.

mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

19

Texas

W. J. Owens

Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infan.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted

When

May 14, 1862

Where

Minden, Tex.

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Detained as wagoners

Book mark:

(643)

J. W. Love

Copy



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*W. J. ...*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*May 14*, 186

Where

*Minden Tex*

By whom

*H A Wallace*

Period

*3 years on the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A C Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

*Her Love*

Copyist.

'Confederate.'

19

Texas.

W. J. Owens  
Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 14, 1862.

Where

Minden, Tex.

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Detailed with Gen.  
McCulloch's Team.

As on roll

Book mark:

(642)

M. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

W. J. Cowin  
Pot. Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 14 1862.

Where

Minden Tex.

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

1 year or the war,

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Feb. 28 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

detached teamster  
with Gen. McCulloch's  
Team Feb. 6th 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(342)

Copyist.

O | Confederate. | 19 Texas.

W. J. Owens  
Priv., Co. 4, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When May 14, 1862.  
Where Minden, Tex.  
By whom H. A. Wallace  
Period 3 years.

Last paid:  
By whom A. C. Smith  
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: Detailed with Gen.  
McCulloch's Team  
in Feb. 1863 by order  
of Gen. McCulloch.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

W. L. Owens

Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 14

1862.

Where

Minden, Tex.

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detail with Gen. McCulloch's Team Feb. 14 ch 63. By order of Gen. McCulloch.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist

Confederate.

①

19

Texas.

*W. J. Owens*

*Out.*, Co *H.*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Gr. Mr. Dept.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Israel Stewart.*

Confederate.

0

19

Texas.

*W. J. Owens*  
*Out. Co. H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears of

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Brig. Teamster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Voucher No. 8

Paid the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1863

W. J. Owens

From the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1861

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1863

For 77.00



The Confederate States

To W. J. Owens

Dr

1863

For

Services in Company No. 10th Texas Infantry Vol  
Commanded by Col R. Waterhouse as Private  
Seven Months at \$11.00 per month \$77.00 as per  
amount endorsed on description list.

I certify, on honor, that the above account  
is correct & just; that services were rendered  
as stated & that they were necessary for the  
public service & that he had not been  
paid for any part of the time above stated  
and that I have endorsed the amount paid  
on his description list, John S. McCulloch Capt  
4th U. S. Army

Received at Bonham Tex. the 9th day of  
October 1863 of Capt John S. McCulloch 4th  
U. S. Army, Seventy Seven dollars in full of  
the above account,

W. J. Owens

Owens W. J.

Co. 1, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Owens, W. J.

Page. Daniel

Co. C, 19 Texas Infantry.  
" K

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5068	2457	20
2		8165	21
3		2562	22
4		8245	23
5		2667	24
6		3255	25
7		2755	26
8		2805	27
9		2936	28
10		3018	29
11		3089	30
12		3164	31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

C (Confederate.) 19 Texas.

D D D age

Pvt. Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson Tex  
Mch 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 31, 1862.

Where Cravens

By whom A. C. Allen

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks: Transferred to Capt  
S. A. McIntosh Co

which company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt  
and 2nd Texas Infantry.

Mark mark.

J. W. McMillan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

20 20 Page

Out, / Capt. S. A. Minter's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near Jeffers-  
on Marion Co. Tex. May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 31, 1861.

Where Grangers

By whom A. L. Allen

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 22

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 12th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark.

L. Benton

Captain

C

Confederate.

19

Texas.

D. D. Page  
Prof, Co B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 31 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31, 1862

Where

Lawrence

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Referred from  
Capt. S. Minter's  
Co.

Book mark:

(642)

J. R. Wilkinson

Copies.

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

Don Page

Out, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Feb 31, 1862

Where

Jefferson  
A. B. Allen

By whom

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent X

Remarks: Transferred to Capt  
A. B. Allen

\* Name appears in list  
of names present.

Book mark:

J. Barton

(042)

Original

P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

D. S. Page  
Pop Co 6, 19 Reg Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31 186

Where

Cravens

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

G. H. Smith

To what time

June 30 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. McKinnis

Copyist.



Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

*D. D. Cage*  
Pvt., Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct 31*, 1862

Remarks:

*Absent sick at  
Rondo in hospital*

Book mark:

(660)

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

C

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Paul Page  
Capt., Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mar 31

186

Where

Caravine

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

H. J. Clark

To what time

Aug 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyright.

P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

D. D. Page  
Drummer, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 7<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Enlisted

When

Nov 31, 1862

Where

Cramer

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Williams

Copyist

Confederate.

19

Texas.

P  
D. D. Page  
Pvt , Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June , 1863

Enlisted:

When

Nov 31

Where

Jefferson Tex. 186

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr 30 , 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Wilkinson

Copyist.

P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

David Page  
Cvt Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31, 186

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr 30, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

*P*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Daniel Page*

*Cvt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*Mar 31*, 186*2*

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. McKinnon*

(842)

Copyright.

P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

D. D. Page  
Capt , Co C , 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb , 1864.

Enlisted:

When

mch 31

, 1864.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

A C Smith

To what time

Aug 31

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

CONFIDENTIAL

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

*Page 22*

Co. *A*, 19 Texas Infantry.

" *K*.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Page, Daniel*



Palmer, John

Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50681431	20
2	16500	21
3	1672	22
4	2378	23
5	1790	24
6	8943	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Waterhouse*  
*Nation's 1st Mich. 30*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *1 March 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Not known* *May*, 1862.

Where *Texas* *Star* *Co.*

By whom *Wm C Loving*

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous *68*

Remarks:

*shown by certificate*  
*of recruiting officer*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

*J. A. Ramsey*

(336)

Clk.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*P*  
*John L. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March 3 to June 30*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

*May 1*, 186*1*.

Where

*Mr. Vernon L. ...*

By whom

*W. C. Loving*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*1*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. M. Palmer*  
*Plt*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 186*2*.

Where *Mt Vernon Tex*

By whom *W C Loving*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *W C Smith*

To what time *Aug 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *x*

Remarks *Left sick in*  
*hospital at Jefferson*  
*Aug 14 1862. Discharged*

*x* Name appears in  
*Column of Names Present*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Ramsey*  
*Captain*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. H. Palmer

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Remarks:

Absent sick  
at Little Rock

Book mark:

(240)

J. A. Ramsey

Capt. 1st.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*P*  
*John A. Smith*  
*Co. 12*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*

Where *Lone Star*

By whom *W. C. Loring*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Loring*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged at Lone Star*  
*Mar. 3, 1862*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. R. R. R.*  
Coy. 1st.

Confederate.

P.

19

Texas.

Jno. Palmer.

, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick.

Jno. Stewart.

(044)

Copyist.







Palmer, J. M.

Co. , 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Palmer, John

12-11-11  
Palmer William

Co. C, 19 Texas Infantry.  
" 12

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-068245-8	20
2	8164	21
3	8244	22
4	2573	23
5	2668	24
6	2256	25
7	2756	26
8	2806	27
9	2935	28
10	3017	29
11	3090	30
12	3161	31
13	8978	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Wm Palmer*

*Cot.*

Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Jefferson Tex*

*March 31, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*March 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Mar 31, 1862*

Where

*Jeff. Tex*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*transferred to Capt  
& A. Minters Co*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt  
Texas Heavy Infantry.

Book mark.

*J. W. Wilkins*

(1862)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

Wm Palmer

Put

Capt. S. A. Minter's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near Jefferson

Marion, Tex. May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom A. G. Allen

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regt.  
Maine Texas Infantry.

Rank mark.

L. G. Barton

Captain

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

M. Palmer

Pat. Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Nov 31, 1862.

Where

Jefferson  
A. L. Allen

By whom

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent X

Remarks: Transferred to Capt  
A. L. Allen.

\* Name appears in list of  
names present.

Hook mark:

L. J. Barton

Copyist.

P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

H Palmer  
Capt Co C, 10 Reg Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mch 31,

1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. L. Allen

Period

2 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Transferred from  
Capt S. A. Munter's Co

Book mark:

J. W. Hickman

(642)

Copyist.

P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Wm Palmer

Co C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 11<sup>th</sup>, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

E. H. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyist.



P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Wm Calmer*  
*Capt*, Co *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31*, 186*2*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyright

*P*

(Confederate.)

10

Texas.

*John Palmer*

*Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov 1862*

Enlisted

When

*Nov 31, 1862*

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. J. Clark, Capt. M. C.*

To what time

*Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. M. McMillan*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*C*

19

Texas.

*Open Palmer*

*Drummer, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*March 31*

, 186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. G. Allen*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. G. Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(642)

Copyist.

P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

H. Palmer

Col

, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 1 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 31

186

Where

Jefferson Tex

By whom

A C Allen

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A C Smith

To what time

Feb 28

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

Book mark:

(442)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Wm Palmer*

*Co. C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*Nov 31*

, 186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Feb 28*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(542)

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyright.

*C* 'Confederate.'  
19 Texas.

*Wm Palmer*  
*Cot*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar 31*, 186*2*

Where *Jefferson*  
By whom *A. C. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick Big-*  
*cane*

Back mark:

*J. W. Williamson*  
Copyist.

P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

W Palmer  
Priv, Co C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: Mch 31, 1864.

When: Mch 31, 1864.

Where: Jefferson

By whom: A. C. Allen

Period: 3 yoo

Last paid: A. C. Smith

By whom: Aug 31, 1864.

To what time: Present

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642) Copied.

Confederate.

P. 19 Texas.

W. Palmer

, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick.



1245  
Pankhurst, John

Co. C, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private & Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0682466	20
2	2561	21
3	2666	22
4	3187	23
5	2697	24
6	2795	25
7	2881	26
8	2961	27
9	3040	28
10	3110	29
11	9242	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*C*

19

Texas.

*Ans Parkhurst*  
*Capt.* Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Jefferson Tex*  
*March 31*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

*March 31*\*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 10*, 186*2*

Where

*Coffeyville*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*Before the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*38*

Remarks:

*\*As shown by certificate  
of Mustering Officer*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

(666)

*J. H. McKinnis*

Copyist

*J*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Joe Pankhurst*  
Capt, Co C, 19 Reg Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 31 to June 30*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*, 1862

Where

*Coffeeville*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. W. McKinnon*  
Capt.

C

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Pro Pankhurst  
Capt, Co C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Cofferville

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

G. W. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Nicholson

Copyist.

P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. Pankhurst  
Sergeant, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 31, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. K. McKinnon

(240)

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*C*  
*1st Regt Texas Infantry*  
*Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec* 186*2*

Enlisted

*May 10* 186*2*

When

Where

*Coffeyville*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

*H. J. Black, A. & O. M. Co.*

By whom

*Aug 31* 186*2*

To what time

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Detached Service*

Book mark:

*J. N. Williamson*

(348)

Copyright

P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Geo. Rankin  
1st Regt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

Jan 7 Feb 1863

Enlisted  
When

Mar 10 1863

Where

Coffeyville

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct 31 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson

(642)

Copy 1st

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*John Pinkhurst*  
*Bryant, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*, 186*3*

Where

*Jefferson Texas*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick*

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyright.



9

19

# Техна.

1<sup>st</sup> Supt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When *May 10*, 186*6*

Where *Coffeyville*, 18  
By whom *A. C. Allen*

By whom A. L. Allen

Period 3 years

**Last paid:**

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks:

check mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyright

*P*

19

**Техас.**

TEXAS  
Ino Bankhurst  
Kerap Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

Sept Oct, 1863

**Enlisted:**

## When

May 10, 1862

## Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

840

**Last paid:**

By whom

By whom *Paid on* Descriptive  
To what time *Limit*

To what time

Leaf

, 186

Present or absent

Green

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

John Walker

Copyright

P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. Canthurst  
Co C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

Jan 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 186

Where

Jupperson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Elected 3<sup>rd</sup> Lieut.  
17 Jan'y. 1864.

Name appears in all names  
Present as John Canthurst

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

John Bankhurst.

2 Lt., Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present.*  
Station *Near Hempstead*

Remarks: *Returned from leave  
of absence Apr. 8/65.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(944)

*John Stewart.*

Copyist.

*Parchman, Cicero M*

Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50681428	20
2	8142	21
3	1347	22
4	8212	23
5	8293	24
6	1669	25
7	2343	26
8	1787	27
9	1897	28
10	1989	29
11	2077	30
12	2135	31
13	2238	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 12

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*William S. Johnson*

*(Capt.)* } Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *August Waterhouse*  
*Marion to Mich. Co., 1862.*

Muster-in to date *March 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1862*

Where *at the same place*

By whom *Wm. C. Loving*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *65*

Remarks: *Transferred to*  
*Capt. J. H. Winter*

*was shown by Certificate*  
*of Mustered Officer*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

*J. A. Ramsey*

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

L. M. Parchman

Put, { Capt. S. A. Minter's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near Jefferson

Marion Co. Tex. May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862

Where Titus Co.

By whom W. C. Loving

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark.

L. J. Barton

Captain

CONFEDERATE

19

Texas.

*C. T. Merchman*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March 30th June 1864*

Enlisted:

When

*May 1*, 186

Where

*Mr Vernon Titus Tex*

By whom

*W. C. Loving*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred to*  
*S. A. Minter*

*\* Not present appears*

*in column of Names Present*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

(942)

Copyist



(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

B. M. Parshman

Plt , Co K , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 1st 1862

Where

Texas

By whom

W. L. Loving

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Age 24

Book mark:

(42)

Spanton

Copies.

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

E. M. Parchman

Priv., Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Titus Co.

By whom

W. L. Loving

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent +

Remarks: Transferred to Co. B.  
Aug 31, 1862.

x name appears in list  
of names present

Book mark:

L. Barton

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

P  
C M Parchman

Pvt, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Mt Vernon Tex

By whom W C Loving

Period 3 years or the war

last paid:

By whom W C Smith

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed in  
Commissary Sept  
Aug. 12, Transferred  
to Capt S C Minter

Book mark:

J A Ramsey  
(642)

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*C. M. Henderson*

*Co. 12, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Admitted to duty  
from discharge*

Book mark:

*J. C. Ramsey*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

" 114 Richardson

, Co. 13, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 9 Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862.

Where

Lone Star

By whom

W C Loving

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W J Clark

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Lied at Camp  
Bayou Metre

Check mark:

J A Ramsey

Comd.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*W. H. Richardson*  
Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*January 1st* 1863.

Enlisted

When

*May 1* 1862.

Where

*Home State*

By whom

*W. C. Louing*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31* 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:...

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist.

Confederate

19

Texas.

*C. M. Richardson*

*Plt*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*May 1*, 186*2*

Where

*Lone Star Tex*

By whom

*W. C. Lawing*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick at Monrovia*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

(442)

Copyist

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Wm. Burchman*  
*1st*, Co. *1st*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Lone Star Tex*

By whom *W. C. Loving*

Period *3 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Smith*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *on extra duty*  
*in Company rep't*

Check mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*C. M. Wickman*  
*1st Lt*, Co. *11*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Reg't*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

mark mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist

*S.*

;

*(continued)*

U.S.

11

for

## When

1994

Where

2000

\_\_\_\_\_

By wh

100

To wh

2

## Roman

72

• *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 2000; 283: 2639-2645

J. A. Ramsey

Copyright

Parchman H. J.  
Co. B., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	07089362	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*W. J. Parckinson*

*Privt*, Co. *B.*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 186*J.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service. Gun Sect.*

*Nov. 12/64. S.O. 25 Dept.*

*Hd. qrs.*

*James Stewart*

(64)

Capt.

Parham, T. J.

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50680668	20
2	0747	21
3	0826	22
4	1325-	23
5	0906	24
6	0989	25
7	1064	26
8	1135-	27
9	1196	28
10	1263	29
11	9290	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein P

BOOK MARK:

See also

P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

D. J. Parham

Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson Tex  
March 31, 1862

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862

Where Marion Co.

By whom W. L. Crawford

Period 3 years or the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.

Back mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

Q

CONFEDERATE

19

Texas.

*J. J. Parkman*  
*Pvt. Co. A*

19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*March 31, 1862*

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*Wm. L. Crawford*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Not Stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

D. J. Parham x  
Private, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted

When

March 31 1862

Where

Marion Co.

By whom

W. L. Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

30 June 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

x Same appears in Col of  
names present as  
D. J. Parham

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.



P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*P. J. Parum*  
*Six*, Co. *A*

19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(650)

Copy

P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

T. J. Parham  
Pvt., Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mar 31, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. R. Gaudford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Little  
Rock

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*P*  
*J. J. Garham*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*31 March*, 186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*W. L. Crawford*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*31 Dec*, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick furlough in Texas*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(1863)

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*P. J. Parkman*  
*1st Lt*, Co *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 31*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Jefferson*  
*Wm Crawford*  
*3 years or the war*  
*A C Smith*  
*April 30*, 1863  
*Absent*  
*Sick at Monroe*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyright.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*P*  
*T. J. Graham*  
*Sgt*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted: *March 31*, 1862.

When *Jefferson*

Where *By whom* *W. L. Crawford*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid: *A. C. Smith*

By whom *To what time* *April 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(542)

*F. B. Hyatt*  
Copied.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*P*  
*R. J. Garham*  
*Priv. Co. A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*March 31*, 1862.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*W. R. Crawford*

Period

*3 yrs of the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

P. J. Parham  
Priv, Capt, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov 31, 1862.

Where

Jeff Tex

By whom

W R Crawford

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

A C Smith A Q M

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

T. J. Porham

Capt., Co. A., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Brig. Forage Master.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Small Stewart.

(200)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. H. Wasselhaus, Regt*  
*4th Arkansas*  
*for G. S. Wasselhaus, Regt*

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate  
during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days *60*

Date *Jan 12*, 1863

Destination *Marion Co Texas*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page *10*

*J. S. Keiser*

Approved

W. A. Herper

Major Surgeon

Co. A. 19<sup>th</sup> Tex Inf.



~~P.~~  
T. A. Herper

Readawro  
Mar 14/62

Witter Hospital Little Rock Ark  
January 12<sup>th</sup> 1868.

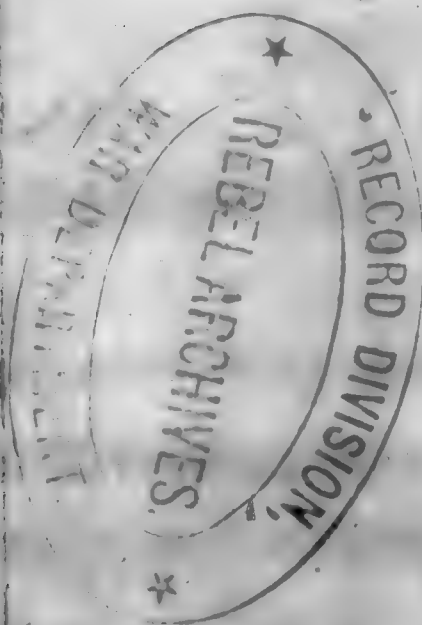
We do hereby certify that we have carefully  
examined Private J. J. Potham Company A 19<sup>th</sup>  
Texas Regiment Macomb's Brigade & find  
him unfit for duty. Because of debility consequent  
upon Feb Typhoides -

We respectfully recommend that  
he be furloughed for sixty (60) days to go to  
his home in Marion County Tex as the distance  
being 220 miles  
(Duplicate).

Walter Family, Surgeon, U.S.A.  
W. R. Walter, M.D. P.A.C.S.  
Med Examining Board

Approved  
Patterson  
Postmaster

1



Letter of Captain Letter Rock Ark  
January 12 1863

We do hereby Certify that we have  
Carefully Examined Private J. P. Parham Co (A)  
17th Texas Regiment McCulloch's Brigade -  
& find him unfit for duty because of  
debility arising upon Feb Syphosis -  
The respectfully recommended  
that he be Furloughed for sixty 60 days  
to go to his home in Marion Co Texas, the  
distance being 220 miles  
(Duplicate)

Witness my hand & seal this 12th day of Jan 1863  
W. A. Wacker, Surg. P. A. C.  
Chief Examining Board

Parker. A. J.  
Co. H 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-1686537	20
2	6639	21
3	6756	22
4	7366	23
5	6860	24
6	6953	25
7	6979	26
8	7056	27
9	7133	28
10	7211	29
11	9172	30
12	47239339	31
13	46856183	32
14	8675	33
15	861148	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein P

BOOK MARK:

See also

P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*A. J. Parker*

*Priv*

Capt. Harvy A. Wallace's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *May 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Rusk Co.*

By whom *Harvey A. Wallace*

Period *Three years or the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

(255)

Copyright

(D) 'Confederate.'

19

Texas.

*A. J. Parker*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 to July 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*May 10*

186

Where

*Minden, Rusk Co*

By whom

*H. A. Wallace*

Period

*For the war or 3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

(412)

Copyin.



*D* (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

*A. J. Parker*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*May 10*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*U. J. Parker*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Remarks: *Left in Hospital*  
*sick at Rondo, Ark.*  
*Oct. 2,*

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copy

*D* (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

*Chas Parker*  
Pot. , Co. A , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1* , 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*May 19* , 186*2*

Where

*Winden Tex*

By whom

*H. H. Wallace*

Period

*3 years as the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31* , 186*2*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Ward master in  
Hospital at Camp Nelson*

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

P (Confederate.)

19

Texas.

A. S. Parker  
Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1861.

Where

Minden, Tex.

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(541)

J. W. Love

Copied.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*P*  
*W. Parker*  
4 Sgl., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Indian Tex*

By whom *H. A. Wallace*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Delhi, La.  
sick June the 29th 1863*

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

(42)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

A. J. Parker  
489th, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 60, 1863.

Where

Minden Tex

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

3 years on the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Texas on sick  
furlough of 45 days  
commencing 27th August 1863

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(42)

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*P*  
*A. J. Parker*  
4 Sgt., Co H, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept to Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*, 1862.

Where

*Minden, Tex.*

By whom

*H. A. Wallace*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

(Confederate)

P

19

Texas.

*U. S. Parker*  
*U. Sgt*, Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Minden, Tex.*

By whom *H. A. Wallace*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *A. C. Smith*

By whom *Aug 31*, 1863.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*P.*  
*A. J. Parker.*

, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*detailed - nurse*

*Geo. Stewart.*

(Confederate.)

Roll 1 19<sup>th</sup> Tex

+ H. J. Parker  
Co. 2 100 H. 115<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,  
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,  
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

+ So on List

Number of roll:

5 sheet 6.

(roll)

E. J. Johnston

Captain

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort De-Russy, La., March 14, 1864;  
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated *not later*

, 186

Where captured *Fort La Russa*

When captured *March*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *6 L. G. Taylor*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured *Fort de la...*

When captured *...*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

22

(2296)

*Chick...*  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

2

19

Net

Chas. J. Parker

Arrested 18 Oct. Reg

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured Gettysburg

When captured March 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

28; about 19

A. Locke

(1864)

Copyright.

Quincy L. J.  
Oct 19 1892

CHAS. H. H. H.

MEDICAL CASE NUMBERS.

1926638

Book Mark

*P. Confed. 19 Texas*

*A. J. Parker* *1st*

Rank, *1st* Co. *H*, *19* Reg't *Texas*

Admitted *July 1*, 1864,

To *St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,*  
*New Orleans, La.*

From *Miss. Louis.*

Diagnosis, *Scarlatina*

Missile,  
W'd at , 18 .

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty *Pro. 1st July 8*, 1864.

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks:

*Age 35 1/2 Hard H.*

*La. Reg. No. 981; Hos. No. 3196; Page 145*

*Ramsey*  
Copyright.

Parker. J.

Co. H, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-7686642	20
2	675-8	21
3	7368	22
4	6863	23
5	6955	24
6	7034	25
7	7111	26
8	7187	27
9	7264	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. G. R.*

*Co. H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 to July 1*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*June 30*

, 1862.

Where

*Wenden, Rusk Co.*

By whom

*H. A. Wallace*

Period

*For the war or 3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. W. Love*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

J. Parker

Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1864.

Enlisted

When

June 30, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Love

Copied.

(Confederate.)

P 1

19

Texas.

J. D. Parker

Priv., Co. H., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(200)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Parker

Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Menden, Tex.

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Clark

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital  
at Little Rock.

Mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. Parker*

*Co. H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 30*, 1863.

Where *Minden, Tex.*

By whom *H. A. Wallace*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Clark*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital  
at Little Rock*

Book mark:

(948)

*J. W. Love*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

P 19

Texas.

J. Parker

1st, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862.

Where Minden, Tex

By whom H A Wallace

Period 2 years on the war

Last paid:

By whom W. J. G. Clark

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In Hospital at Little Rock, Ark sick.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(102)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*L. Parker*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*June 30*, 1862.

Where

*Minden Tex*

By whom

*H. A. Wallace*

Period

*2 years on the war,*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Left in Hospital at  
Little Rock Ark.  
Nov. the 10th 1862.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. Parker

Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862.

Where Minden, Tex

By whom H. A. Wallace

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom W. J. C. Clark

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at Little  
Rock, Ark. Nov. 10th 1862.

Book mark:

J. W. Love



(Confederate.)

P 19

Texas.

J. Parker  
Capt., Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1862.

Where Minden, Tex

By whom H A Wallace

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom W J Clark

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at  
Little Rock, Ark. Nov 10th  
1862, By order of Gen.  
McCulloch.

Book mark:

J W Love

*Parker. J. F.*

Co. *H*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50686580	20
2	6672	21
3	6684	22
4	7294	23
5	6797	24
6	6893	25
7	6977	26
8	7057	27
9	7131	28
10	7209	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*John R. ...*

*30* } Capt. Harvy A. Wallace's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Roll dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *May 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Rusk Co.*

By whom *Harvey A. Wallace*

Period *Three years or the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *70*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regt  
and Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*Jim Love*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. Parker*  
*3 Corp, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 to July 1* 1862.

Enlisted

When

*May 10*

1862

Where

*Minden, Rusk Co.*

By whom

*H. A. Wallace*

Period

*For the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Back mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. P. ...*  
*2 Corp, Co. H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*May 10*

, 186

Where

*Minden, Tex.*

By whom

*H. A. Wallace*

Period

*3 years in the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith A. 2 M.*

To what time

*June 30*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

(842)

Copyist.

P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. J. Parker

2 Corp, Co H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(243)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*G. F. Parker*  
3 Corp, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*May 10*, 186*2*.

Where

*Mindest, Tex*

By whom

*H. A. Wallace*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Promoted to 2<sup>d</sup> Sgt.  
December the 1<sup>st</sup>.*

Book mark:

(642)

*M. Love*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. Parker  
2 Sg't Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 10 1861.

Where

Min den, Tex.

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

3 years on the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct. 31 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. V. Love



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. Varner

2 Sgt., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Minden Tex.

By whom H. A. Wallace

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Lowe

Copied.

(P) (Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*A. J. Pa. Rec*  
*2 Sgt., Co. 4, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug., 1863.*

Enlisted

When

*May 10, 1863.*

Where

*Menden Tex*

By whom

*H. A. Wallace*

Period

*3 years on the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*JW Love*

Copyist.

P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. F. Parker  
2 Sgts, Co H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Minden, Tex

By whom H. A. Wallace

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(842)

W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. F. Parker*

2 Sgt, Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Minden Tex.

By whom H. A. Wallace

Period 3 years or war.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough of 42 days commencing 25th Feb 1864. By authority from Div. H. L.

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

AGAW-CY/alm

13 March 1952

Mrs. Stella P. Smith

Argo, Texas

Dear Mrs. Smith:

Further reference is made to your letter of 17 February 1952, herewith returned.

The records show that one J. P. Parker, name not found as J. Frank Parker, a corporal and sergeant of Captain Harvey A. Wallace's Company, Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Volunteers, which subsequently became Company K, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 10 May 1862 in Rock County, Texas. The company muster roll for January and February 1864, latest on file, shows him absent, "On Furlough of 42 days commencing 25th Feb. 1864. By authority from Divis. H. Qr." No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

1 Incl

WM. E. BERGIN  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General

*Parker. J. M.*

Co. *C*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50682461	20
2	2566	21
3	2670	22
4	3258	23
5	2759	24
6	2857	25
7	2937	26
8	3017	27
9	3091	28
10	8163	29
11	9489	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. M. Parker

Priv

Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex  
Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mch 31<sup>x</sup>, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Coppell

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

30

Remarks:

As shown by certificate  
of mustering Officer

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

J. N. Helmreich  
Capt.

P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. M. Parker

Co C, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 3/1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Coffeeville

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. K. Williams

Copyist



P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. W. Parker  
Priv., Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1862, 1862.

Enlisted: May 10, 1862.

When: Coffeyville

Where: A. C. Allen

By whom: 3 yrs or war

Period: Last paid: G. W. Smith

By whom: June 30, 1862.

To what time: Present

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

Q

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. M. Parker*  
*Capt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(410) *Capt*

C

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. M. Parker  
Pvt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec 1862

Enlisted

When

May 10 1862

Where

Coffeyville

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

C. S. A.  
W. J. Clark, A. A. & M.

To what time

Aug 31 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Extra duty in Dr  
Mrs Department 28<sup>th</sup>  
December

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(642)

Copy 1st.

*P*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. M. Parker*  
*Capt*, Co. *C*, 19-Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

*May 10*, 186*3*.

Where

*Coffeyville*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Extra duty One-*  
*nance Department*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

J. M. Parker  
Capt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1863

Where Jefferson Tex

By whom A. C. Allen

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: About sick

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkerson  
(943) Copyist

P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J M Parker  
Cpt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1863

Where

By whom A. C. Allen

Period

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on fur-

ough 22 July 60 days

Book mark:

(943)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copied.

P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J M Parker

Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1863

Where Jefferson

By whom A. C. Allen

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since Sept 22, 1863.

Rank mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

C

Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J M Carter  
Capt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1864.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Feb 28, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Det'd service  
Shreveport La. Aug 4  
1864. Post duty, by order  
Lt Gen. Smith.

20683703

Book mark: 12

(667)

J. W. Wilkins

Copyist.



Confederate

P

19

Texas.

J. M. Parker

Lat., Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital June 1/64.

(844)

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.

Parker. H. T.

Co. C, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50682386	20
2	2491	21
3	2528	22
4	3187	23
5	2700	24
6	2798	25
7	2883	26
8	2964	27
9	3072	28
10	3114	29
11	9382	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*N. C. Parker*

*Hery* } Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jefferson Tex*  
*March 31*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *March 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 31*, 186*2*.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *A. C. Allen*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *5*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(686) *Capt.*

P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*H. J. Parker*  
*Thompson*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 31 to June 30*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted

When

*Mar 31*, 186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(642)

Copy

P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*W. J. Parker*  
*449th*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*mch 31*, 186*2*.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*G. H. Smith*

To what time

*June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(1862) Copyist.

Confederate

Texas.

19

*K. J. Parker*  
*H. S. Co*

*Co*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of  
Muster

of the organization named above,

*Oct 31*, 1862.

for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copy

7 (1860)

P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*H. J. Parker*  
*Henry*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*

186

*2*

Enlisted

When

*Mar 31*

186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug 31*

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. McKinnis*

(643)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*K. J. Parker*  
*H. B. H.*, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

*Nov 31*

186

Where

*Jackson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31*

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

(842)

Copyist.



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*W. J. Parker*  
*Hempt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*March 31*

186

Where

*Jefferson Texas*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*April 30*

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Capt.

*P*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*K. T. Parker*

*H. B. G. , Co. C , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug. , 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *mch 31 , 1863.*

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *A. C. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Apr 30 , 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(443)

*J. W. Williamson*

Copyist.

P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*R. T. Parker*  
*Herge*, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:  
When *March 31*, 186*2*.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *A. C. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Williams*

Copyist.

P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

K. V. Parker  
4 Sgts, Co C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:  
When

March 31, 1864

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642) J. H. Hillman  
Copyright

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

R. T. Parker

Plt., Co. C., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service Co. Ord. Dept.  
Jefferson, Tex. Apr. 5/65 S.O.  
No. 81. Dept. Hd. g. r. s.

J. A. Stewart

(244)

Copyist

*Parker, R. T.*

Co. *1*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Parker, R. T.*

Parker. W. E.

Co. H, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0686641	20
2	6759	21
3	7367	22
4	6862	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*W. E. Parker*  
*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 to July 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*May 14*

186*2*

Where

*Minden, Rus. Co*

By whom

*H. A. Wallace*

Period

*for the war 3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

(442)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*W. E. Parker*

*Regt*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*May*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

W. E. Parker

Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(60)

W. E. Love

Copied

P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

W. E. Parker

Priv., Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 14, 1862.

Where

Minden Tex

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

W. E. Clarke

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Camp Nelson  
Nov. the 12th.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

W. E. Parker

Private Comd

19<sup>th</sup> Fe. Insty

Original

(80)

29<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1863

I Certify that the within named H. C. Parker a Private in Capt H. A. Wallace Company 11th  
Regiment Iowa Infantry was in the County of Green and State of Georgia 9 years  
8 months 21 days Fair Complexion Blue Eyes Gray Hair and by Occupation a Farmer was taken  
by H. A. Wallace at Minden Texas on the 14th day of May 1864 to serve prison during the war  
and died at Camp Wilson in Texas December the 12th 1864

He said H. C. Parker was not paid by H. A. Clark a S. A. to include the 31st day of August 1864  
and his pay due him from that date to the 12th day of December 1864

There is due him as wages Thirty seven dollars and Forty cents

\$ 37.40

There is due him Commutation for 28 days

\$ 28.50

He is indebted to the Confederate States

Nothing

Given in duplicate at Camp near Little Rock Ark. December the 30th 1864

H. A. Wallace Capt

Commanding Company 11th

His pay from the 31st day of August 1864 to the 12th day of December 1864  
being 3 months and 21 days per month

For commutation for 28 days

Received of

H. A. Wallace

day of

1864

cents

in full of the above account

C. W. Hays

Inventors of the Effects of General  
H. E. Parker Late of 48<sup>th</sup> Reg of  
Texas Infantry who Died at Camp  
Wilson Arkansas Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Inventory of the Effects of Private N. E. Parker Co. of Company B.  
1st Regiment - Of Texas Infantry. Received

Money on hand none

Clothing none Received

Camp Near Little Rock Dec 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

Witness { R. H. Brooks 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
M. A. Wallace 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut }

H. A. Wallace Capt  
Com. Co.



Carrum, J. J.

Co. , 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carrum, J. J.



Partridge W. F.

Co. , 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Partridge W. F.

*Patridge, W. F.*

Co.     , 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Patridge, W. F.*

*Pattillo, T M*

Co. *L*, 19 Texas Infantry.

*59*

(Confederate.)

*Private, Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Pattillo, Thomas M*

Patillo, T. A.

Co. - , 19 Texas Infantry.

F. r. S.

(Confederate.)

Hosp Stewd. Surgeon.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0680559	20
2	0576	21
3	5571	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D.

Number of personal papers herein P.

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

Dr. T. A. Patillo  
Hosp Stent, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 20th, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 30, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom Capt. M. C. Loving

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

(942)

I A Boyd

P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

T. A. Patillo

No. 1219, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 30, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

M. C. Loring

Period

3 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

M. J. Clark

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Rank mark:

(1862)

La Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

T. A. Catlin

Surgeon, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Date of Commission, or )  
Regimental Appointment, (

, 186

Station Camp Near Little Rock

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

LaBoyd

(348a)

Copyist.

Patrick. J. C.

Co. H, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50687266	20
2	47239360	21
3	46856185	22
4	8677	23
5	861150	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*E. C. Patrick*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. & Feb.* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan 23*, 1864

Where

*Rusk Co. Tex*

By whom

*Ezra Wherry*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Rank mark:

*JW Love*

Copy

(Confederate.)

Q | 18' | Day

J. R. Patriak  
 2nd Co. H. 14th Regt Texas

Appears on a

## List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,  
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,  
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated ..... 186

Remarks:

1994

9 E. Turkiston

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort De-Russy, La., March 14, 1864;  
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

about 6

Approved

(Confederate.)

Gr 17 1000

G. C. Smith  
Pres 17 Jan 1864

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured Fort La Russa

When captured March 16, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; sheet 23

(6300)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Sp*

*19*

*Nov*

*Lt. Col. B. H. Smith*  
*Prisoner 19 Nov 1864*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *At New Orleans*

When captured *March 14*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*19* *Also a list*

(1864)

Copied.

1282  
Patrick Samuel

Co. C, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50682460	20
2	2565	21
3	2671	22
4	3257	23
5	2758	24
6	2856	25
7	2942	26
8	3821	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

S. Patrick

Priv.

Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson City,  
Nov 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mich 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 31, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom A. C. Allen

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

J. W. Harrison

(604)

Copy

P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Sam Patrick  
Plt, Co C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31

, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.



P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Sam'l Patrick  
Capt, Co C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 31

, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

G. H. Smith

To what time

June 30

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Walker

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Sam Patrick*  
*Capt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31*, 186*2*

Remarks:

Mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copy

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*P*  
*Sam'l Patrick*

*Ref*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*Mar 31*

, 186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. Clark Adams*

*sa*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John McKinnon*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*C*  
*Sain Patrick*  
*Co. C*, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*mch 31*, 186

Where

By whom

*Jefferson*  
*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(042)

*J. W. McKinnis*

Copy

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

S Patrick  
Capt

, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 31, 186

Where Jefferson Tex

By whom W. L. Allen

Period 3 years

Last paid: P. Q. M. Pine Bluff.

By whom To what time April 30, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson  
(642) Copy

P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Sam'l Patrick

Capt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1863.

Where Jefferson

By whom A. C. Allen

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom P. C. M. P. Bluff

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent.

Remarks: Deserted Aug 15 1863

Back mark:

J. N. Williamson

Copyist.

Oath of Allegiance  
of  
Samuel Patrick

---

19 Tex Inf.  
Confederate

Recd

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Samuel Patrick of Pine Bluff County  
Jefferson State of Arkansas, do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true allegiance to the United States and support and sustain the Constitution and Laws thereof;  
 that I will maintain the National Sovereignty paramount to that of all State, County or Confederate powers; that I will dis-  
 courage, discountenance, and forever oppose Secession, rebellion and the disintegration of the Federal Union; that I disclaim  
 and denounce all faith and fellowship with the so-called Confederate Armies, and pledge my honor, my property, and my life, to  
 the sacred performance of this my solemn oath of allegiance to the Government of the United States of America.

## CERTIFICATE:

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

the  
Fifth day of  
November A. D. 1863.

at Pine Bluff, Arkansas.

Samuel Patrick (Sworn)

## WITNESS:

Orelia E. Morse  
Provost Marshal  
Robert Bramley

## IN TRIPLICATE

One copy to be given to the person taking the oath.

One copy to be sent to the Headquarters of the Department.

One copy to the Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal of the camp, garrison, town or county where the oath was taken; and  
 no oath to be administered except by order or with the knowledge of said Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal. And

this oath, taken and subscribed by Samuel Patrick, shall be his safeguard, unless  
 violated in any of its obligations.

## DESCRIPTION.

Years of Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	HEIGHT		Occupation	Rank	Regiment or Residence
				Feet	Inches			
27	brown	sandy	sandy	5	7	Mechanic	private	19 <sup>th</sup> Texas Infy Pine Bluff Jefferson Co. Ark.



Patridge, W. F.

Co. C, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-068-245-9	20
2	25-64	21
3	2669	22
4	325-9	23
5	275-7	24
6	2865-	25
7	2938	26
8	3020	27
9	3092	28
10	3162	29
11	9490	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

C

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*W. F. Cartridge*  
Pos. } Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jefferson Tex*  
*March 31*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *March 31*\*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 186*2*

Where *Coffeyville*

By whom *A. C. Allen*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

*As shown by certificate  
of Mustering Officer*

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Back mark:

*J. H. McKinnon*  
(1862) Copyist.

Q

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*W. F. Patridge*  
Cvt, Co C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mo. 31 to June 30* 1862

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*

, 186

Where

*Coffee*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

(442)

Copylot.

*P*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*W. H. Partridge*  
*Cvt*, Co *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*2*.

Where

*Co. Penile*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*G. H. Smith*

To what time

*June 30*

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. McKusick*

(1842)

Copyright.

P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*W. F. Catrize*  
*Capt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct 31*, 186*2*

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Rondo in hospital*

Book mark:

*J. H. Williams*

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

W. H. Partridge  
Cvt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Coffeyville

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

H. J. Clark, U.S. M. C.

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

Copy 1st.

P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*W. F. Catrize*  
*Prof*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

*May 10*, 186*3*.

Where

*Copperville*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copied.

*P* Confederate.  
19 Texas.

*W. F. Patridge*  
*Capt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:  
When *May 10* 186*3*  
Where *Jefferson Texas*  
By whom *A. C. Allen*  
Period *3 year*  
Last paid:  
By whom *A. C. Smith*  
To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Hickman*  
Coylist.



P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*W. F. Cartridge*  
*Capt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186 .

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *A. C. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Hickman*

Copyist.

P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*H. F. Partridge*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct -*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*

, 186*2*

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

9

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*W. H. Catridge*  
Cvt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1864.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *A. C. Allen*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. W. Wilkison*  
Copyist.

Confederate.

P.

19

Texas.

W. H. Pateridge

Capt., Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1865 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick. Rusk. Tex. Mar. 22*  
*1865*

*James Stewart.*

Copyist.

1264

Patterson, F. M.

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50684195

20

2 7321

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein ... 0

Number of personal papers herein ... 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

J. M. Patterson

Priv.

Capt. E. B. Dixon's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near  
Jefferson, Marion Co. Tex. Mch. 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 30, 1862.

Where San Augustine.

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 105

Remarks: Substitute for  
H. H. Croult  
or Crounch

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

(986)

J. A. Buchanan

Copies.

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

*F. M. Patterson.*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. 30* to *June 30, 1862*.

Enlisted

When

*Mich. 30, 1862*

Where *San Augustine County*

By whom *R. Waterhouse, Jr.*

Period *Three years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(542)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

1265  
Patterson J. M.

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50084190	20
2	7316	21
3	7442	22
4	5-149	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
Boys MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

J. M. Patterson

Private

Capt. F. B. Dixon's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near

Jackson, Marion Co. Tex., March 30, 1862

Muster-in to date March 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 30, 1862

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 105

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th East  
Texas Infantry.

Blank mark.

J. A. Ingraham

(22)

Captain

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

J. N. Patterson

F. L. , Co. E , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mch. 30, 1862

Where San Augustine County

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of  
musters as J. M. Patterson

Mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

*J. N. Patterson*  
Pvt. , Co. E , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 1862

Where *San Augustine*

By whom *R. Waterhouse*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. G. Smith.*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

J. N. Patterson

Priv., Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 30, 1862

Remarks: Dide at Rondo.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

No. 14181

Certificate

James M. Patterson Deceased.

Co. E 19 TEXAS

Lucy M. Patterson  
Widow

J. B. Sexton  
Attorney

No. 286 Abs. B. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864  
Lucy M. Patterson  
Widow

\$41-43  
Paid 28. May 64  
3

No. 14831

Confederate States of America,  
TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

April 14 1864

I certify that I have examined the claim of *Lucy M. Patterson* widow of *James M. Patterson* deceased, late *Private* of Captain *F. B. Saxon* Co. E, 19 Regiment *Texas Vols*, and find that there is due to the said claimant the sum of *Forty One* dollars and *Thirteen* cents, (\$ *41.13* ), being for the services of said deceased from *Aug 21* 1862, the date of *last payment*, to *Oct 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1863, the date of his *death*, inclusive, *1* months and *14* days at \$ *11* per month (\$ *16.13*) for use and risk of horse at 40 cents per day, (\$ *---* ), bounty (\$ *---* ), and *---* months and *---* days commutation for clothing, (\$ *25-*)—less \$ *---* stoppages *---*

Payable to *Hon. F. B. Saxon Attorney of Lucy M. Patterson*  
*widow of said deceased*

W. H. S. TAYLOR.

Auditor.

To *Louis Gruyer*

Esq..

Comptroller.

Per

*J. Law*  
Chief Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

*May 2.* 1864.

Upon a revision of the above described claim, I admit and certify the amount due to be *Forty One Dollars and Thirteen Cents—*

*Louis Gruyer*  
Comptroller.

*Recd 28 May 28* 1864

Received of *Capt F. B. Saxon* master, the sum of *forty one* dollars and *thirteen* cents in full of the above claim.

\$

To any Paymaster or Quartermaster.

Confederate States.

*J. P. Saxon*  
Atty for  
*Lucy M. Patterson*

APPROPRIATION. Pay of officers and privates of the army, volunteers, militia, &c.

*Y. J. R.*

No. 11,831

Account

James H. Hallison Deceased.

Private of Capt. Dixon,  
Co. E, 14 Reg't Texas Vol's

Due \$ 41.13

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the  
army—volunteers, militia, &c.

6

Reported, April 14 1864

Confirmed, May 2 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Lucy M. Patterson widow of  
James A. Patterson, deceased,  
late Private of Capt. Dixon's Co. E,  
19 Regiment Texas Vol., Dr.

For pay of said deceased from Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> 1862 when last paid  
to Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1862 1 month & 14 days @ 118 p. m. \$ 16.13  
Commutation for clothing 25.00  
\$ 41.13

As per Captain's Certificate paid

Payable to Hon F B Gordon Attorney of  
Lucy M. Patterson widow of said deceased

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

April 14 1864.

H. S. Gilman, Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

May 2 1864

W. Hester Clerk.



Patterson, J. N.

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Patterson, J. M.

Pattillo F. J.

Co. - , 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Chaplain Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50689234	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

P.

19

Texas.

F. J. Pattillo

Chaplain, Co. , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr. , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Near Hempstead

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. M. Stewart

(1865)

Captain

Pattilo Thomas M.

Co. B., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50681423	20
2	1542	21
3	1664	22
4	1992	23
5	2078	24
6	0591	25
7	2158	26
8	2271	27
9	9363	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*John M. Riddle*

*Put* } Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Waterhouse*

*Marion Co. Tex* *March 30*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Wednesday Feb 19*, 1862

Where *Marion Co Texas*

By whom *Wm C Loving*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *65*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company 12, 10th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

(66)

*J. A. Ramsey*  
Capt.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J M Butcher*

*Priv*, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 30 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*Mch 30, 1862.*

Where

*Mt Vernon Titus Tex*

By whom

*W C Loving*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

X

Remarks:

*Promoted Hospital  
Steward May 13<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*Also see appears in*

*column of names below*

Book mark:

*J A Ramsey*

(648)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Thos M. Baker M.D.*  
*Capt*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 15*, 186*2*.

Where

*Mr. Nelson's*

By whom

*W. C. Louing*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. C. Smith*

To what time

*June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Made Hospital*

*Steward*

*\* Name appears in Column of Names  
Present as Thos M. Baker M.D.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Ramsey*

(648)

Copy to

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J M Sullivan*  
Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

*May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

*March 30, 1862.*

Where

*Lane Star Tex*

By whom

*W C Luning*

Period

*3 years war*

Last paid:

By whom

*W C Smith*

To what time

*, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

*Returned to  
company June 30, 1863*

Book mark:

(22)

*J A Ramsey*

Copyist.



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*John Bell*

*Co. 1st*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*March 30*, 1863.

Where

*Lone Star Tex*

By whom

*W. C. Loving*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. C. Smith*

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Promoted to  
Assistant Surgeon  
July 15, 1863*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

*D. M. Patton*  
Asst Surg, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Date of Commission, or }  
Regimental Appointment, } , 186

Station *Camp Texas, Tex.*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Assigned to duty in Capt. Edwards Battery Light Artillery.*

Book mark:

(348e)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

G. M. Sullivan

Capt., Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 30, 1862.

Where Lone Star Tex

By whom W. C. Loring

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W. C. Loring

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with  
Leave. Reduced  
to rank Sept 21, 1863

mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Copyist.

Confederate.

*P*

19

Texas.

*T. M. Pills*

*1st*, Co., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 1862.

Where *Lawrence*

By whom *W. C. Lowing*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Smith*

To what time *July 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached service in Battalion of Sharpshooters as Physician since Jan 1st by Order of Brig Gen. Scurry*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Confederate.

P.

19

Texas.

F. M. Catillo

Put. , Co. B., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Apr. , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service. Med. Dept.  
Piedmont Springs. Nov. 18/65  
Dist. W. La. S. C. 112. 1/2 hr on return.

J. S. Stewart

(104)

Copyist.

Payne William M

Co. L, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50688103	20
2	8175-	21
3	825-7	22
4	8620	23
5	8334	24
6	8391	25
7	8444	26
8	8507	27
9	8551	28
10	8595-	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: 7

See also 7

(Confederate.)

P.

19

Texas.

W. N. Payne

1 Corp. }

Capt. S. A. Minter's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near Jefferson  
Marion Co Tex. May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862

Where Hopkins Co

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 2 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regt  
Texas Heavy Infantry.

Rank mark.

L. Craton

Captain

Confederate.

19

Texas.

M. M. Payne

1 Corp, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Hopkins Co Det.

By whom

S. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Age 20

Book mark:

S. A. Minter

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

P.

19

Texas.

Wm M. Payne  
2 Corp, Co. K., 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862.

Where Hopkins Lee Tex.

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt A. L. Smith

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Austin

(1862)

Copyist.

'Confederate.'

*P.*

19

Texas.

*W. M. Payne*  
2 Corp, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Royer*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

M. M. Payne

2 Leep, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Hopkins Co.

By whom

S. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sent to the Leona  
Leona Camp near  
Little Rock, Ark.

Book mark:

L. Barton

P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. M. Payne*  
*Hopkins Co.*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*

, 1863.

Where *Hopkins Co.*

By whom *S. A. Minter*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave*

Book mark:

(422)

*J. M. Middleton*

Copyist.

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

*W. M. Payne*  
*4 Corp*, Co *H.*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Hopkins Co.*

By whom *S. A. Minter*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Smith*

To what time *30 April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Monroe,*  
*La., sick the 18 day*  
*of June, 1863.*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

P.

19

Texas.

W. M. Payne  
Pot., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted When May 10, 1862.

Where Hopkins Co

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time 30 April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On sick furlough  
for 40 days 13 Aug.  
63.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Royer

Captain

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

W. M. Payne

Pvt, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 10

1862.

Where

Hopkins

By whom

D. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Coapt Smith

To what time

Apr 30

1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent without  
leave since 22 Sept  
1863

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P.

19

Texas.

M. M. Payne  
Privt, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When May 10, 1862.

Where Hopkins Co

By whom Capt Minter

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Smith

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent without

leave from 22 Sept

1863 to the 17th Feb 1864

Returned to duty by

order of Genl. Scurry

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copy 100



✓ 1375  
*Peacock John - E.*

Co. D., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50682347	20
2	3430	21
3	3528	22
4	7079	23
5	3624	24
6	3712	25
7	3789	26
8	3863	27
9	3924	28
10	3999	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein... 12

Number of personal papers herein... 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. Seacock

Plt. { Capt. C. L. Marshall's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson Tex  
Mar. 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 31, 1862

Where Davis

By whom E. L. Marshall

Period 1862

No. of miles to rendezvous 39

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark.

W. P. Jeffery

Capt.

(Confederate.)

F

19

Texas.

John Teacock  
Priv. Co. D., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted: Mch 31, 1862.

When Marion

Where By whom E. L. Marshall

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyright

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J*  
*John Teacott*  
*Co. H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted

When *Mich. 31*

, 1862.

Where *Harris*

By whom *E. L. Marshall*

Period *3 yrs. or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*P*

19

Texas.

*John Seacott*

*Bat. Co. A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. F. Jeffery*

(186)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*F*  
John Hancock

Pvt, Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4 1862.

Enlisted

When

March 31, 1862

Where

Harris County

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs on the war

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Clark

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent - Sick at  
Little Rock, Ark.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*F*  
John Hancock

Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1863.

Enlisted

When

March 31

1863

Where

Lave County

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Clark

To what time

Aug. 31

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without leave

Book mark:

W. F. Jeffery

(1863)

Copyright

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

John E. Peacock

Priv. Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 31

, 1863

Where

Davis Co.

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent Sick at  
Monroe La.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copied.



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*John E. Seacock*  
Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mch. 31*

, 186

Where

*Lewis Co.*

By whom

*E. L. Marshall*

Period

*3 yrs or war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Feb. 28*

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Furloughed for  
50 days Aug 27, 1863.*

Book mark:

*W. J. Jeffery*

(242)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

John E. Seacrest

Pvt, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 31

, 1863.

Where

Laura Co.

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent without leave since Oct 17

1863.

Check mark:

W. J. Jeffery

Capt.

Confederate.

F

19

Texas.

John E. Seacock  
Sgt, Co H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 21,

1862

Where

Lavis County

By whom

Capt. Marshall

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Smith

To what time

Feb. 28

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave since Oct. 1,  
1863. Certificate of  
Disability disapproved.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(642)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Walterhouse Regt

J. E. Racco

1st Co E Walterhouse Regt

Appears on a list of the

**Post of Little Rock, Ark.**

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate  
during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days 30

Date Jan 4, 1863.

Destination Lafayette Co Ark

Remarks: 1

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 10

(638)

1863

Copyist.

Certificate of Disability  
The Surgeon

In case of  
Sgt. J. E. Haggard  
(Co. 10) Waterhouse Regiment  
Texas Infantry

all R. M. A. M.  
9 Jan 3 '63  
approved  
E. M. Taylor  
S. M. Taylor



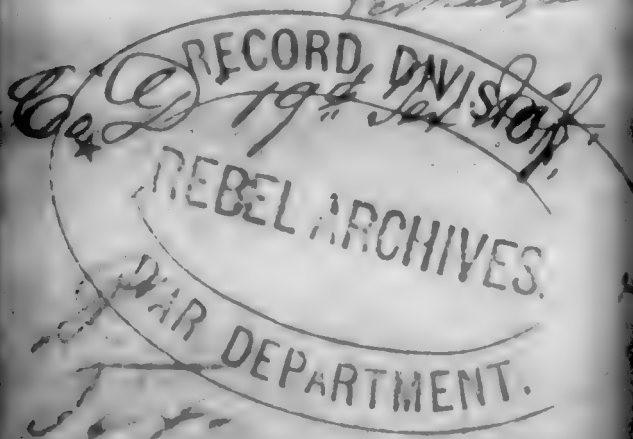


Certificate of Disability  
For Furlough

In case of  
Private J. E. Macach.  
Co (D) 16th Infantry Regiment  
Texas Troops.

Attest Recd Atty  
Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> 63

Approved: M. L. Taylor  
Perman



Recd Atty  
Jan 14/63





Peary. G. L.

Co. D, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50683346	20
2	3431	21
3	3529	22
4	7080	23
5	3625	24
6	3713	25
7	3791	26
8	3865	27
9	3927	28
10	7001	29
11	9516	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*J*

19

Texas.

*G. L. Seavy*

*Sgt.*

Capt. C. L. Marshall's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Jefferson Tex*

*Mch 31, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Mch 31, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Mch. 31*

, 186

Where

*Marion*

By whom

*C. L. Marshall*

Period

*1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*22*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Mark mark.

*W. F. Jeffery*

*Copyist*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. L. Kearney*

*Privt.*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 31 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 31*, 186*2*.

Where *Marion*

By whom *E. L. Marshall*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

(042)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

G. L. Cary

Port, Co L, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 31

, 1862

Where

Marion

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

G. L. Leary

Priv. Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Cont., 1862.

Remarks: Present - Sick.

Book mark:

W. G. Jefferys

(1862)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

G. L. Feary

Pvt, Co. L, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted

When

Nov. 31

1862

Where

Marion County

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Clark

To what time

Aug. 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

G. L. Hairy

Lt. Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted

When

Mch 31

186

Where

Marion County

By whom

E. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct. 31

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Furlough Feb.

14, 1863 for 60 days

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

G. L. Perry.

Co L, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mch 31, 186

Where

Marion Co.

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Furloughed for 60 days Mch 19, 1863.

mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.



Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

G. L. Jeffery

Pvt, Co H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 31

, 186

Where

Marion Co.

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick

mark:

W. B. Jeffery

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

G. L. Seavy

Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 31, 1863.

Where Marion Co.

By whom C. L. Marshall

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent Sick in  
Convalescent Camp  
Camp Shepard Sept. 24  
1863.

Check mark:

W. B. Jeffery

Copies.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

P

G. L. T. Camp

Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862

Where Marion County

By whom Capt. Marshall

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smith

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since 21st Jan. 1864. Certificate Disability disapproved.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

P. *G. L. Peavy.*

, *Co D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

*Jno Stewart.*

Copyist.

Pegues, James A  
Co. *I*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0687398	20
2	7478	21
3	7566	22
4	8020	23
5	7646	24
6	8017	25
7	7727	26
8	7803	27
9	7861	28
10	7917	29
11	7964	30
12	8813	31
13	9260	32
14	0529	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comm'r of Pensions

(Source of communication)

Ga.

James Alston Pezquez

(Name.)

Capt, Co. D, 19 Reg't Tex Inf.

Statement made

Archives Div.

addl. record.

4-3-19  
230

F.V.V.

M.S.

P.K.

10th St.

Nothing real found.

40

Harley  
J.A.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

P  
J. A. Pegues

1st

Capt. R. H. Graham's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson

May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 6th, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom R. H. Graham

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.

mark.

A. J. G. Small

Copy to

P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. A. Regnes

Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 6 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 6

1862

Where

Rusk

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Sumner

(100)

Copyright



P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. A. Pegues

6th Co. 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted When May 6 1862.

Where Rusk Co

By whom R. H. Graham

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time June 30 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Duncanson

(222) Copyist.

P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. A. Regue  
Capt, Co. I

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 31

, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Middleton

(1862)

Copyright

*P*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. A. Pegues*  
*Sgt*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Chr & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*Aug. 6*, 186*2*.

Where

*Rust Cr. Tex*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*3 yrs or the term*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. Hume*

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas

J. A. Pegues

capt

Appears on a *Recruitment*

Mustering Roll

of *Co. I. 19 Regt Texas Inf*

for *June 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Station

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

*See Roll copy*

Book mark:

*A. J. Osburn*

(600)

Copyright.

P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. A. Pegues

Capt., Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

1863

Enlisted

When

May 6

186

Where

Rusk Co., Tex.

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

M. J. Clark

To what time

31

Dec.

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Heibland

Copyright.

P

(Confederate)

19

Texas.

J. A. Pegues  
Capt

, Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug & June

, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Aug 6

, 1862.

Where

Henderson Tex

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Smith

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Small

(1863)

Copyright

P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. A. Pegues  
Capt

, Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug.

, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 6

, 1862.

Where

Russell Co. Tex

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

2 m a the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. B. Smith, R. 2-46.

To what time

March 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Disch

Print mark:

A. J. S. S. S.

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. A. Pegues*  
*Capt.*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*, 186*2*.

Where

*Henderson, Tex.*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*To March 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Hibbard*

(342)

Copy to



*P* (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

*J. A. Pegues*  
*Co. I*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted  
When *Aug 6*, 1862.

Where *Henderson, Tex.*

By whom *R H Graham*

Period *2 yrs & the war*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Leave of absence  
commencing in Jan for 60 days.*

Book mark:

*A. J. [unclear]*

Confederate.

D

19

Texas.

J. A. Pegus

Capt., Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Camp Bayan Metu*

Remarks: *Present sick.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*J. M. Stewart*

Copyist.

Confederate

D

19

Texas.

James H. Piquet  
Capt., Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Apr, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.  
Station Near Hempstead

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(944)

James H. Piquet

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

I A Rogers  
1 Lt, Co. , 19 Reg Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not dated , 186 .

Date of appointment May 6 , 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

I A Boyd

Wm. H.

2nd  
11th  
12th

No. 184

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to General E. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give notice to all persons that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any manner whatsoever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Marshall Texas, this 10th day of July 1865.

Approved:

Daniel Sayer Capt & Co. 1st Regt

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

19

TEXAS.

J. A. Piques  
Capt. Co. I. 19. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 13., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks:

(Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 46)

J. Gay  
27

(205)

Copyist.

11/22/21



1862

Special Requisition

Nov 1<sup>st</sup>

For 176 yds Fencs for Hill  
To Cover Tent

certify that the above requisition is correct  
& that we need the articles

Recd. Camp Nelson Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 of Lt. H. J.  
Clark C. & G. in C. S. A. one hundred and sixteen  
yds Fencs. to make Hill for Tent

J. A. Sigman  
Capt C. S. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Iowa Inf.

By 40  
M. J. C. -  
H

N<sup>o</sup> 40  
Special Requisition

Vol 2 } For the forty Harassed.

I Certify that the above requisition is  
Correct - & the article named for the Harassed  
B. A. Higgins

Recd Camp Widdowson  
and W. W. Widdowson  
of the above Harassed  
B. A. Higgins  
H. W. Higgins

N. 12  
Cousins -  
(Lk)

No 40.  
1862 Special Requisition

Nov 18<sup>th</sup> } For one Spade for use of Co.

Recd. Camp Nelson Nov. 18<sup>th</sup> 1862 of Lieut  
W. G. Melan, A. A. S. M. C. S. A. one Spade  
in full of the above Requisition.

J. A. Deques Capt Co. H.  
19<sup>th</sup> Texas Inf.

19 Am

No. 1 Abs. S. 2 Qr. 1865.

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

John A. Smith  
day of April, 1865.

AMOUNT, Cost and paid \$ 14.00

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES,  
A. D. M., U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little  
Rock, Ark., this 2<sup>d</sup> day of April 1863

Cost, Dollars. Cents

(1½) One and ½ gals. alcohol 11 25-

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major  
W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, the articles above speci-  
fied, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they  
are for my own personal use as an officer.

MADE IN DUPLICATE

J. A. Rogers Capt  
Co. C 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf.

19 Reg Inf

19 Reg Inf (Am)

No. 100 Abs. S. 2 Gr. 1865.

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

Capt. J. H. H. H.

day of April, 1865.

AMOUNT, Cost and paid \$



Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES,  
 U. S. A., S. F. Army, and Chief Clerk Bureau, at Little  
 Rock, Ark., this 1 day of April 1863.

	Cents	Dollars	Cents
10 One Hat	15	11	
24) Price for the clothing taken	3	00	
	78	00	

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major  
 W. H. HAYNES, U. S. A., S. F. Army, the articles above speci-  
 fied, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they  
 are for my own personal use as an officer.

ISSUED IN DUPLICATE

J. H. Reynolds Col. 19th Regt. Inf.

I certify that the above list of articles is  
 correct and that the articles specified are  
 absolutely requisite for the subsistence  
 of the men by the following circumstances  
 The men absolutely need them immediately  
 The reason for not drawing for the rest of the  
 men is that they are to receive clothing from  
 their families in a short time  
 Camp Nelson, Ky. Oct 1 1862

J. C. H. assistant Co. C,  
 1st Regt. Inf., Kentucky

Capt. W. J. Clark A. A. & M. C. S. A. will  
 receive the articles specified in the above receipt

A. Catron  
 Col Commanding

Received at Camp Nelson the day of 1862  
 of W. J. Clark A. A. & M. C. S. A. the following  
 articles 2 Shirts 3.50 \$7.00

2 pr Drawers 3.00	6.00
1 " Shoes	3.25-
2 " " 5.00	11.00
1 " " 7.00	7.00
1 Coat	22.50
	<u>\$56.75</u>

In part of the above requisition

J. C. H. assistant Co. C,  
 Co (D) 1st Regt. Inf. Ky

As to vouchers to  
 District R

Camp Mts. n. Ark. October 31<sup>st</sup> 1832

Special Requisition for clothing as follows  
Lewis Davis 1 Pr shoes no 9 over coat - 1 Pr Pants 1 over shirt - 2 Pr drawers  
P.P. Robinson 1 Pr shoes 1 over shirt - 1 Hat -  
H.J. House 1 " Drawers 1 " do  
T.H. Lacy 1 Hat 1 Pr shoes no 8  
J. Elias 1 Pr shoes no 6 1 Hat  
Jacob Utzman 1 Blanket - 1 Hat  
A.G. Bush 1 Blanket - 1 Hat  
J.J. Ward 1 Blanket  
J.B. Crow 1 over shirt - 1 Blanket - 1 Pr shoes no 9  
~~J.H. Moore~~ 1 Blanket  
Robert Moser 1 " do  
A.B. Cunniff 1 Pr shoes no 7  
James Burgett 1 Pr shoes no 8  
Jas. Burgett 1 " do " 1 Hat  
Moses Ray 1 over coat no 4 1 Hat  
Peter Mott 1 over shirt 1 Pr drawers  
Nora Smith 1 Pr drawers 2 over shirts 2 Pr socks  
1 Blanket  
~~Thomas Swain~~ 2 over shirts - 1 Hat  
J.H. Butler 1 Pr Pants & Pr drawers 2 over shirts  
& Pr shoes 1 Blanket  
Jay Meredith 1 Blanket 1 Hat  
E.M. Stephen 1 Blanket 2 over shirts 1 Hat  
Rivers Goodwin 1 Hat - 27  
Robert Smith 1 Hat -  
M.A. Dunn 1 Blanket -  
Hiram Barton 1 Hat  
W.B. Barber 1 Hat 1 Pr drawers 1 Blanket  
J.R. Barton 1 Hat 1 " do 1 " do  
Ovin Harris 1 Blanket  
Stephen Harris 1 " do 1 Pr shoes  
P.H. Brown 1 over coat  
C.S. Cameron 1 Hat 1 Blanket 1 over coat 1 " 3

No. 40.--Voucher to Abstract K

Special Requisition.

NO. 8 ABSTRACT H  
Thirteenth QUARTER, 1903

clothing  
FOR camping  
Issued the 30 of August  
1903

F

No. 40--Voucher to Abstract K.--SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Captain **John C. Peay**, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at Little Rock, Ark., the 3<sup>rd</sup> of September, 1863, of  
**JOHN C. PEAY**, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army,

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

*J. A. Rogers Capt Co C*  
*19<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Inf*



No. 10.

Abstract K.

Special Requisition.

NO. 19 ABSTRACT. K

3 QUARTER, 186

Company. A.

FOR (1) 186

Issued the 18th of September

186 3.

No. 40--Voucher to Abstract K.--SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For 2 pr Pants 4 pr Drawers, (a)  
5 Shirts — 4 pr Shirts (a)  
3 pr Shays

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*J. C. Peay*  
Captain **John C. Peay**, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. *W. L. Lomax* Commanding.

*Camp Shepherd*  
Received at Little Rock, Ark., the 18th of Sept., 1863, of  
**JOHN C. PEAY**, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, 2 pr. Pants.  
4 pr. Drawers, 5 pr. Shirts, 4 pr. Shays,.....

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

*J. A. Lyons* Capt  
Army 22/19 5850-Sept

Legues, P. A

Co. G, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant O. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55687412	20
2	7482	21
3	7571	22
4	8124	23
5	765-1	24
6	7732	25
7	7807	26
8	7866	27
9	7922	28
10	7971	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



*P* (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

*P. A. Pegues*  
*26* } Capt. R. H. Graham's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*  
Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Henderson*

*May 6*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *May 6*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *6th*, 186*2*.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *R. H. Graham*

Period *2 yrs or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *65*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.

Check mark.

*a. J. G. Smith*

(225)

Copy 101.

P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

P. A. Regues

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 6 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted When May 6, 1862

Where Rusk

By whom R. H. Graham

Period 3 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S.

P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

P. A. Pegues

20th

, Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862

Where Rusk Co.

By whom R. H. Graham

Period 3 mo & it was

Last paid:

By whom A. B. Smith

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Smith

(1042)

Copyist.

P.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

P. A. Piquet

2<sup>d</sup> Sargt, Co I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 31

, 1862.

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. P. Middleton

Copied.

P

(Confederate.)

19

TEXAS.

P. A. Regus

2. Co.

, Co.

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Chr. T. Lee

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Aug 6

, 186

Where

Rusk Co. Tex

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs & the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. B. Smith

To what time

Oct. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. C. C. C. C.

(642)

Copyright.

*P*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*P. A. Pegues*

*2 Sglt.*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*, 186*6*.

Where

*Rush Co., Texas*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*3 yrs. or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Andrew Young*

To what time

*31 Oct.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick at Little Rock  
Hospital.*

Book mark:

*H. H. Hubbard*

(148)

Copy to.

P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

P. A. Piques  
2<sup>nd</sup> Co. I<sup>st</sup>

19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted

When May 6, 1862.

Where Henderson, Tex.

By whom R. H. Graham

Period 3 mo.

Last paid: A. C. Smith

By whom

To what time Oct. 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at Houston, Tex.

Book mark:

A. J. Piques

(942)

Copy let.

P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

P. A. Regues

2. Co.

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Aug 6

, 1862.

Where

East Co. Tex

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

1 yr on the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Johnson

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*P*

19

Texas.

*P. A. Pegues*

*2 Sgt.*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*, 1862.

Where

*Henderson*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period *3 yrs.* or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*30 April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

Copy let.

*P* (Confederate.) 19 Texas.

*P. A. Regues*

*O. S.*, Co., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 5 Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted When *Aug 6*, 1862.

Where *Henderson Tex*

By whom *R. H. Graham*

Period *3 yrs a full term*

Last paid: By whom *A. B. Smith, O. S. &*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Penalized 28 Feb.*  
*for 60 days*

Book mark:

*A. J. Small*

(62)

Copyist.

*Penn. G. A.*

Co. K, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0688235-	20
2	8256	21
3	8621	22
4	8333	23
5	8390	24
6	8446	25
7	8487	26
8	8531	27
9	8576	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

☒ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. A. Penn

Priv., Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 14, 1862.

Where

Hopkins

By whom

J. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

age 27

Book mark:

L. Barton

(542)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

J A Penn  
1 Corp, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862

Enlisted

When

May 10 1862

Where Hopkins Co Det

By whom J A. Minter

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt A C Smith

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J A. Minter

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*P*

19

Texas.

*J. A. Penn*  
1 Corp, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(860)

*J. H. Royer*

Copy

(Confederate.)

P.

19

Texas.

J. A. Penn  
Alcorpe, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 4 Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Hopkins Geo.

By whom

S. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to the conva-  
lescent camp near  
Little Rock Ark

Book mark:

L. Minton

(942)

Copy

P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. A. Penn  
Major, Co. K., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Goby

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10

Where Hopkins Co.

, 186

By whom

S. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Middleton

(1863)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

P. 8 19 Texas.

J. B. Rennie  
1 Corp, Co. 1, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Hopkins Co.

By whom A. A. Winter

Period 9 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Smith

To what time 28 Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. H. Rizer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*P*  
*J. A. Penn*  
1 Corp, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*May 10*, 1862.

Where

*Hopkins Co.*

By whom

*S. A. Minter*

Period

*3 Yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*U. C. Smith*

To what time

*28 Feb*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Royal*

Copyist.

Confederate.

P.

19

Texas.

J. A. Penn  
1 Corp, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Hopkins Co.

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Smith

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In arrest or  
confinement.

Check mark:

L. Barton  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

P.

19

Texas.

J. A. Penn  
1 Corp, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Hopkins Co.

By whom

Capt + Minter

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt + Smith

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Boston  
Capt.

Penn. A. S.

Co. K, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

W. S.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0688099	20
2	8171	21
3	820-1	22
4	8015-	23
5	8328	24
6	8385-	25
7	8436	26
8	8508	27
9	856-2	28
10	8576	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

N. S. Penn

Q 2

Capt. S. A. Minter's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near Jefferson

Marion Co. Tex. May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862

Where Hopkins Co.

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 yrs or War

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark.

Emerton

Captain

(Confederate.)

P.

19

Texas.

K. S. Penn

a Sgt., Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 10

1862.

Where

Hopkins Co. Tex.

By whom

S. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

age 30

Book mark:

J. Barton

Copies.

(Confederate.)

O

19

Texas.

A. S. Penn

Ord Sgt, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 10

1862

Where

Titus led Tex

By whom

S. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(942)

L. S. Barton

Copyist.



*P.*

19

Техна.

N. S. Penn

*B. Sgt*, Co. *K*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

## Muster

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks:

mark:

J. N. Royer

Copyright

(Confederate.)

P.

19

Texas.

K. S. Penn

A Sgt, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Titus Lee Tex.

By whom

S. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Barton

(642)

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*N. S. Brown*

*Co. 19*, Co. 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *George H. Brown*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *May 1*, 1863.

Where *Titus Co.*

By whom *E. A. Minter*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. P. Middleton*

(443)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

W. A. Penn

Capt, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Tilam Co., Texas

By whom A. A. Minter

Period 3 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Smith a 27th

To what time 28 Febr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Royer

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*P*  
*N. S. Penn*

*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* . 1863 .

Enlisted  
When *May 10* . 1862 .

Where *Texas Co.*

By whom *S. A. Winter*

Period *3 Yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *28 Feb* . 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*Aug. 30, 1863.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Royer*

Copy let.

(Confederate.)

P.

19

Texas.

N. S. Penn

Put , Cox

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1863.

Enlisted  
When

May 10

1862.

Where

Titus

By whom

S. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Smith

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: On sick furlough  
since 12 Sept for 60  
days until 12 Nov.  
1862.

Check mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

V. S. Penn

Put , Co. K , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb , 1864

Enlisted

When

May 10 , 1862

Where

Titus Lee.

By whom

Capt Minter

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Smith

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached service  
Shreveport, La. 11 Dec  
1862

Check mark:

L. P. Barton

Copyist.

K. S. Penn priv  
Co. K 19<sup>th</sup> Texas Infy

(58 & 59.)

Voucher No. ....

Paid the ..... day of ..... 186

100 Dollars.

July 14/64

71-50



FORM No. 58.  
CERTIFICATE TO BE GIVEN A SOLDIER AT THE TIME OF HIS DISCHARGE.

I certify that the within named A. V. Turner a Private  
of Captain S. A. Hunter Company (11), of the 19  
Regiment of Texas Inf, born in McMahan  
County, in the State of Tennessee, aged 34  
years, 6 feet, 2 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, and by  
Occupation Farmer was enlisted by S. A. Hunter  
Titus County Texas on the 10 day of  
May, 1862, to serve Three years, and is now entitled to discharge  
by reason of Being Killed in action at Jenkins Ferry on the 30  
day of April 1864  
A. V. Turner was last paid by on Descriptive list  
to include the 31 day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time  
to the present date.  
There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_ dollars traveling expenses from  
the place of discharge to \_\_\_\_\_  
the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.  
There is due him Pay Proffered from the 31 day of December to the 30  
day of April 1864. Compensation for clothing from the 10  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 24 May 1863 to the 30 day of April 1864 dollars, on  
account of Clothing  
Given in duplicate at Camp near Pine Village this 26 day of May, 1864.

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred it must be, on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

FORM No. 59.—ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from _____ of _____, 186 <u>  </u> , to _____ of _____, 186 <u>  </u> , being _____ months and _____ days, at _____ dollars per month.	
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____, being _____ miles, at _____	
For _____	
Amount _____	
Deduct for clothing overdrawn _____	
Balance paid _____	

Received of \_\_\_\_\_, C. S. Army, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_ [Signed Duplicates.]

**FORM No. 58.**  
**CERTIFICATE TO BE GIVEN A SOLDIER AT THE TIME OF HIS DISCHARGE.**

I certify that the within named A. H. Dean, a Private  
of Captain S. A. Hinters Company (K), of the 19  
Regiment of Texas Vol. Inf., born in N. Main  
County, in the State of Tennessee, aged 34  
years, 5 feet, 2 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, and by  
Occupation Farmer was enlisted by S. A. Hinters  
in Titus County, Texas, on the 11th day of  
May, 1863, to serve three years, and is now entitled to discharge  
by reason of Being killed in action at Jenkins Ferry, Ark.  
on the 30 day April 1864  
A. H. Dean was last paid up on discharge list to  
include the 31 day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time  
to the present date.

There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_ dollars traveling expenses from  
\_\_\_\_\_ the place of discharge to \_\_\_\_\_  
the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Pay Proportion from the 31 day December 1863 to the 31  
Day of April 1864 Proportion for clothing from the 1  
Day of May 1863 to the 30 day of April 1864 \$33.00 dollars, on  
account of clothing

Given in duplicate at Camp near Pineville, this 25 day of May, 1864.

S. A. Hinters Capt. Commanding Company.

Note.—When this certificate is transferred it must be, on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

**FORM No. 59.—ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.**

For pay from \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , to \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
186  , being \_\_\_\_\_ months and \_\_\_\_\_ days, at

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars per month.

For pay for travelling from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_  
being \_\_\_\_\_ miles, at

For \_\_\_\_\_

Amount,

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.

Balance paid,

Received of \_\_\_\_\_ C. S. Army, this \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , \_\_\_\_\_ dollars  
and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed Duplication.]

Witness:

*Penn. W. F.*

Co. *K*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50688236	20
2	8316	21
3	865-1	22
4	8362	23
5	8716	24
6	8462	25
7	8509	26
8	8533	27
9	8597	28
10	9209	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *5*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

P.

19

Texas.

W. F. Penn

Out, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

June 17

1862.

Where

Hopkins

By whom

S. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: age 24

Book mark:

S. A. Minter

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

W. F. Penin

Put, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 14, 1862

Where

Hopkins Co.

By whom

S. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

Leapt A. L. Smith

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

L. J. Foster

Copyist.

Confederate.

P.

19

Texas.

W. F. Penn

Part, Co. K., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 31

, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Royer

(410)

Copyist.

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

W. F. Penn

Out, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 14

, 1862.

Where

✓ Hopkins

By whom

D. A. Martin

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sent to the Con-  
spicuous camp near  
Little Rock

mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.



P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*W. H. Brown*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Hopkins Co.*

By whom *S. A. Minter*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Middleton*

Copyist.



P. (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

C. F. Penn  
Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June - 1863.

Enlisted  
When May 14 1862

Where Hopkins Co., Texas

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:  
By whom Capt A. C. Smith

To what time 28 Febr 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Went to Monroe,  
La., sick, on the 5  
day of June, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Royer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*P*  
*W. J. Pennington*  
*Privat*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted  
When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Hopkins, Co.*

By whom *S. A. Munter*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *28 Feb*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Rogers*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

W. F. Penn

Put , Co X , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 10

, 1862.

Where Hopkins Lee

By whom S. A. Winter

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Smith

To what time Apr 30 , 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Zart

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

P

W. F. Penn  
Put, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1864

Enlisted

When

May 10

, 1862

Where

Hopkins Co.

By whom

Capt Minter

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Smith

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Check mark:

L. B. Sartor

Copy 12.

Confederate.

P.

19

Texas.

*W. F. Penn*

, Co *K*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

(644)

*J. M. Stewart*

Copyist.

Perdue. A. E.

Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.  
F + S.

(Confederate.)

Private Sgt. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5685-247	20
2	5-331	21
3	5-372	22
4	5-803	23
5	5-782	24
6	5-558	25
7	06-93	26
8	5608	27
9	9079	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

SEE ALSO \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

P | 19 | Texas.

A. C. Perdus

Regt., { Capt. T. D. Sedberry's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson Tex

May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 19th North  
west Texas Infantry.

Back mark: .....

R. L. Ellis ✓

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*P*  
*R. C. Perdue*

*Priv. Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 to July 1, 1862.*

Enlisted

When

*May 10*

Where

*Jefferson, Tex.*

*1862*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse, Jr.*

Period

*1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. C. Perdue*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

P.

19

Texas.

A. C. Perdue

4 Corp'l, Co. J, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson Tex.

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted to the office  
of 4<sup>th</sup> Corporal 30<sup>th</sup> June

Book mark:

R. G. Essee

(643)

Copied.

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

W. E. Perdue

3rd Co, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 31

, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. G. use

(838)

Copies.

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

A.E. Perdue

1st Co. 1st Texas Infantry.

ATTENDS ON

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Clark

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Grier

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

*P.*

19

Texas.

*R. E. Perdue*

*Vol*, Co *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Admitted on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *Promoted to Sgt. Major  
January 31<sup>st</sup> Detached 16  
Feb. to go to Texas to take  
the soldiers money to their  
families*

Book mark:

*R. L. Giss*

(642)

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

A. E. Pindus  
Sgt Maj, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

1862

Where

Jefferson Tex

By whom

Chas. R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Has longed 40 days

Aug. 10, 1863

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

Capt.

(102)

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*P*  
*W. E. L. L. L.*

*Sgt Maj* 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1864*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1862

Where *Jefferson, Tex*

By whom *R. M. L. L.*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. E. L. L.*  
*Copy*

Confederate.

18

Texas.

*W. H. Purdie*

*Oct 7, 1862*

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov*

*1862*

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

*186*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached - none*

(186)

*James Stewart*

Captain

Gardner, S. A.

Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-1085332	21
2	5-417	22
3	5-841	23
4	5-484	24
5	5-557	25
6	5-617	26
7	5-666	27
8	5-721	28
9	5-778	29
10	7097	30
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*S. R. Perdue*

*Priv. Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 to July 1, 1862.*

Enlisted

When

*June 20, 1862.*

Where

*Jefferson Tex*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse, Jr.*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. L. Gies*

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

S. A. Percine

Plt, Co. I., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Jefferson Tex

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

S. A. Ford

Pvt., Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Must**

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 31

, 1862.

Remarks: absent sick at  
Rondo in hospital

Book mark:

R. G. G. 1862

(1862)

Copy

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

S. A. Parden

Private, Co. B, 1st Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov 1864

Enlisted

When

June 20, 1864

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. H. Hatcher

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Clark

To what time

Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital  
at Austin

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

J. H. Perdue

Regt, Co. B, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

APPEARS ON

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

1863.

Enlisted

When

June 20, 1863.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Furloughed February  
27<sup>th</sup> for 60 days.

Book mark:

R. L. G. 100

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate

P.

19

Texas.

S. a. Perdue

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 30 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 1

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. Waterhouse

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at home in  
Texas with care

Book mark:

(842)

R. G. G. is

Copyist.

Confederate.

P. 19 Texas.

J. W. Lardue  
Sgt, Co F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July 1 day, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom E. Waterhouse

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Smith

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

R. L. Guse

Confederate.

19 Texas.

*St. Louis*  
*Pol. Co. 2d*, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July*, 1863.

Where *Jefferson*.

By whom *R. Waterhouse*.

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Smith*.

To what time *Aug 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

Book mark:



Confederate.

19

Texas.

f.

*A. R. Perdue*

*1st Co. I., 19 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*for Jan. 1. Feb. , 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

*June 20 , 1864.*

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Arey*

To what time

*Aug 31 , 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. L. & Co*

Copyright.

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

J. A. Birden

, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

(344)

*Jno. Stewart*

Copyist.

*Perkins, Daniel*

Co. D., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	3508	2317	20
2		2729	21
3		2022	22
4		4128	23
5		6223	24
6		7111	25
7		790	26
8		807	27
9		920	28
10		4130	29
11		8998	30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*John P. ...*

*Pvt.* (Capt. C. L. Marshall's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vol.)

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 20*

*March 20*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 21*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20*, 1862.

Where *Nation*

By whom *C. L. Marshall*

Period *562*

No. of miles to rendezvous *28*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

*L. P. Jeffery*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*James L. Brown*

*Co. 1*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*March 31*

, 186*2*

Where

*Marion*

By whom

*E. L. Marshall*

Period

*from the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*W. J. Jeffery*

Copyst.

(Confederate.)

*f*

19

Texas.

*Samuel L. Hill*

*1st Co. 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug. 1862.*

Enlisted

When

*March 21*

*1862*

Where

*Marion*

By whom

*E. L. Marshall*

Period

*3 yrs or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*June 30*

*1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. F. Jeffery*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*John*, Co *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*

Remarks: *Paroled with*

Book mark:

*W. J. Jeffers*

(660)

Copyright

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Samuel Jackson*

*Co. B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 1862*.

Enlisted

When

*March 31*

186

Where

*Marion County*

By whom

*C. L. Marshall*

Period

*3 yrs. or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*June 30*

186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Went without leave*

Book mark:

*W. F. Jeffery*

(642)

Copyist.



Confederate

19

Texas.

*James Jeffery*  
Co. 1, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. 1st 1863* 1863.

Enlisted

When

*Mich. 31* 1863.

Where

*Marion County*

By whom

*C. L. Marshall*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*June 30. 1863*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave*

Book mark:

*W. P. Jeffery* Copied.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Harriet Lott  
Sgt. Co. V, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 1 June 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 21, 1861.

Where

Marion Co.

By whom

E. L. Marshall.

Period.

1861 or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Jeffery

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Samuel Perkins  
Sgt., Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 1 Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 1863.

Where

Marion Co.

By whom

E. L. Marshall

Period

Sept. or war

Last paid:

By whom

A. E. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(842)

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*James Scott*  
*Co. B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 21*, 1863.

Where *Marion Co*

By whom *C. F. Marshall*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A. L. Smith*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*James H. Smith*

*1st Co. 1st Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 1 1864*

Enlisted

When

*Feb 1 1862*

Where

*Marion County*

By whom

*Capt. Marshall*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid

By whom

*Capt. Smith*

To what time

*Aug 31 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Sick*

Book mark:

*W. O. Jeffers*

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

*M. L. Perkins.*

*S.*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See*

*J. M. Stewart*

(844)

Copyist.

Perkins M. L.

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Perkins, Samuel

Perry, A

Co. , 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Perry, A



Perry, J. M.

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Perry, J. M.

Perry, W. E.

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Prince

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Perry W. E.

1864  
+ Perry. A. C.

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50684194	20
2	7319	21
3	7746	22
4	5-15-0	23
5	45-72	24
6	2058	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

✓  
See also

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

A. C. Perry

Private, } Capt. F. B. Dixon's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll,

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near  
Jefferson Marion Co. Tex. Aug 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mich. 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 30, 1862

Where Panola Co

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 50.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt  
and Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

(66)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

A. C. Perry.

Pvt., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mch. 30, 1862.

Where Panola County

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(042)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

A. B. Perry  
Capt. Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug

Enlisted:

When

March 30, 1862

Where Panola

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt A. B. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(62)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*P*

19

Texas.

*A. E. Perry*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct 30*, 1862

Remarks: *Sick at Kando.*

Book mark:

(660)

*J. A. Ingram*

Copyright.

Confederate.

F

19

Texas.

A. C. Perry.

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. C. Smith, A. C. M.

To what time Oct. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Dec 14 1862.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.



Confederate.

P.

19

Texas.

A. C. Perry

, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

sick

(344)

Jno. Stewart.

Copyist.

82

First Lieutenant  
A. L. Perry a  
Private of Company  
Co E 19 Texas  
Deceased

Order 80  
12 Mar 1863

I certify that the within named A. V. Perry a private in Capt  
J. B. Dixon's Co. E. 19<sup>th</sup> Regt was enlisted by J. B. Dixon at Sanola Co  
Texas on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862 for some 3 years in the war and died at  
Washington Ark about the 1<sup>st</sup> day of December 1862 (time not exactly  
known) The said A. V. Perry was last paid by J. M. Clark A. A. Ins  
to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1862 and has pay due from that date to  
the date of his death There is due to him as <sup>money</sup> monthly pay Thirty Three  
dollars There is due him commutation for clothing from and  
after the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1862 This indebted to the confederate  
States nothing  
Given in duplicate at Little Rock this 3<sup>d</sup> day of January 1863  
J. B. Dixon  
Capt commanding Co. E

Little Rock Ark. January 3<sup>d</sup> 1863  
We do certify that no effects of A. V. Perry deceased a private in Capt  
J. B. Dixon's Co. E. 19<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas Infantry who died at Washington  
Ark about the 1<sup>st</sup> day of December 1862, have come into our hands  
and if there were any effects we do not know in whose hands  
they are  
J. B. Dixon  
Capt Commanding Co. E  
J. R. Jones 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut of Co (E)  
J. B. Lee 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut of Co (E)

1945  
+ Perry, J. W.

Co. E; 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50684192	20
2	7243	21
3	4270	22
4	5081	23
5	4500	24
6	7684	25
7	4781	26
8	4871	27
9	4950	28
10	5051	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK: /

See also

P

(Confederate.)  
19

Texas.

*J. H. Perry*

*Capt. F. B. Dixon's Company,*  
*Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Waterhouse near*  
*Jefferson, Marion Co., Tex. Mch. 29, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Mch. 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch. 30, 1862.*

Where *Panola Co.*

By whom *R. Waterhouse, Jr.*

Period *3 years or the war.*

No. of minor rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.  
Book mark.

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

*J. M. Perry.*  
*Fifer*, Co. *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March. 30 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted

When

*March. 30, 1862*

Where

*Panola County*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse, Jr.*

Period

*Three years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Promoted from the ranks to Fifer June 30, 1862*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

J. M. Perry.  
Sifer, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 30, 1862.

Where Panama

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. C. Smith

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copied.

(Confederate.)

P

| 19

Texas.

J. M. Parrey  
Fifer, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 30, 1862

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(600)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.



P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. H. Perrey.  
Fifer, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 1862.

Where Panola

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. C. Smith A. & M.

To what time

Oct. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate)

P | 19 Texas.

J. H. Perry  
Priv., Co E, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 - Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When March 30, 186

Where Panola

By whom Col. Waterhouse

Period the war

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. A. C. Smith

To what time Dec. 31, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

J. H. Perry.

Priv., Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862

Where Panola

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded & at  
hospital Monroe, La.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

J. H. Perry  
Sgt , Co E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 30, 1863.

Where Panama

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. H. Perry*

*Fruit*, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March. 31*, 1862.

Where *Panola*

By whom *Col. R. Waterhouse*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Feby. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(442)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

*M. Perry*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 31*, 1862.

Where *Panola, Texas.*

By whom *R. Waterhouse.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Smith A. 27m*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

Tex

J. W. Parry

Pvt. Co. E. 19th Inf.

Appears on a

Report\*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks: Slightly wounded

\*Indorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1. Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Gaede

Copyist.

Perry, W. A

Co. I, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	00687843	20
2	7900	21
3	7965	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*P* (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

*H. A. Perry*  
*Pt*, Co. *I*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*1*.

Enlisted  
When *May 6*, 186*2*.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *R. H. Graham*

Period *3 yrs & over*

Last paid: *A. C. Smith*

By whom

To what time *Apr. 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Monroe*

Book mark:

*A. J. Osburn*

*P* (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

*H. A. Perry*

*H*, Co. *I*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

, 186*2*.

Where

*Pender*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*3 yrs or its war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. L. Smith*

To what time

*Feb. 1st.*

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Left sick at Monroe*

*La.*

Book mark:

*D. J. C. Sumner*

(Confederate.)

*P*

19

Texas.

*W. A. Perry*

*Priv*, Co. *I*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. & Oct., 1863.*

Enlisted

When

*May 6, 1862.*

Where

*Henderson, Tex.*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period *2 yrs. or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*28 Feb., 1863.*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Alexandria*

*Aug. 28, 1863.*

Book mark:

*W. W. Hubbard*

(642)

Copyist

Perry, W. E

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-1687193	20
2	7270	21
3	7367	22
4	5-076	23
5	7797	24
6	7620	25
7	7782	26
8	7872	27
9	7957	28
10	5-052	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ...D...

Number of personal papers herein ...D...

✓  
✓  
BORN MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

M. E. Perry

Pos. } Capt. F. B. Dixon's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near  
Jefferson, Marion Co., Tex. Mich. 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mich. 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 30, 1862

Where Panola Co.

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark.

J. A. Ingraham

Copies

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

*H. E. Perry*  
3<sup>rd</sup> Corp., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 30 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted

When

*March 30, 1862*

Where

*Panola County*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse, Jr.*

Period

*Three years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Promoted from the  
ranks to 3<sup>rd</sup> Corp. June  
20 - 1862.*

Book mark:

(eds)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

*W. C. Perry*

3 Corp, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*Mich. 30*, 1862.

Where

*Panola*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. A. C. Smith*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*JA Ingraham*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

*N. E. Perrey*

3 Corp., Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 30*, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyright.



Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

*H. E. Perrey*  
3 Corp., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 31*, 1862

Where *Panola*

By whom *R. Waterhouse*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. G. Smith A.R.M.*

To what time *Oct. 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(442)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*H. E. Perrey*  
3 Corp. , Co. E , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. & Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 186 .

Where *Panola*

By whom *Col. Waterhouse*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Smith*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Redressed to ranks*  
*January 31 - 1863.*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

Confederate

P

19

Texas.

M. E. Perry  
Priv., Co E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:  
When March 31, 1862  
Where Panola  
By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.  
Period Three years on the war.

Last paid:  
By whom A. G. Smith  
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached teamster

Book mark:

(642) J. A. Ingraham Copyist.

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

*H. E. Perry*  
Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 1863.

Where *Panola*

By whom *R. Waterhouse Jr.*

Period *Three years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detached as Division  
Transfer*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

Confederate

P

19

Texas.

M. E. Perry

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Parola

By whom Col. R. Waterhouse

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time July 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks Detached in Division Wagon yard since Aug. 15 - 1863.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(42)

Copyist.

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

H. E. Perry

Pvt., Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 31 , 1862

Where Panola, Texas.

By whom R. Waterhouse.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith a. c. m.

To what time Aug. 31 , 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Furloughed from  
Feby. 8 to Mich 23. - 1864.  
by order from District  
Head Quarters.

Book mark:

(102)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Wm. Perry

19 Jan. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ..... 186 .

Date ..... Sept. 20, 1863.

Occupation ..... Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From ..... July 6, 186 .

To ..... Sept. 20, 186 .

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

W. E. Perry

Remarks:

Roll No. 880

WILLIAMS

Copyist.

*Persella Antonio*

Co. *E*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0684197	20
2	7320	21
3	7747	22
4	5-15-1	23
5	7574	24
6	7683	25
7	7779	26
8	7870	27
9	7949	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Antonio Persella.

Rank, } Capt. F. B. Dixon's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near  
Jefferson, Marion Co. Tex. Mch. 29 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 30, 1862.

Where San Augustine Co.

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks: Substitute for  
C. L. Johnson.

This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.

mark.

J. A. Ingraham

Copies.

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

A. Persella.

But , Co. E , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 30 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mch. 30 , 1862

Where

San Augustine County

By whom

R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period

Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(843)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

P Confederate.

19

Texas.

A. Persiler

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 30, 1862

Where

Panola.

By whom

R. Halsehouse.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright.

P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

A. Perrell

Priv., Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,  
for

Oct 30, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200) J A Ingraham

Copyright.

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

A. Pringle

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Mich. 31, 1862

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Watershouse

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. G. Smith A. & M.

To what time Oct. 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at Convol. Camp  
Little Rock.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*A. Proctor.*

*Pat.*, Co. *E.*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mich. 30*, 1863.

Where *San Augustine*

By whom *Col. Waterhouse*

Period *the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Smith*

To what time

*Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

A. Persella.

Priv., Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 31, 1862

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

A. Perselca.

Priv., Co E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 30, 1863.

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.



Confederate

19

Texas.

P

A. Prasillo

Priv., Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 31, 1862.

Where

San Augustine

By whom

Col. R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith.

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave since Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(642)

Copy

*Perser. A. J.*

Co. *G*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50686092	20
2	6472	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*H. J. P. [unclear]*

*[unclear]*, Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 20*, 186*2*

Where

*Camp Waterhouse*

By whom

*Capt Farrar*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*

Remarks:

*Substitute for  
Jno Hollingsworth*

Book mark:

(450)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*H. J. Perser*  
*private*, Co. *1*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862

Remarks: *Died on 17 Sept*  
*1862*

Book mark:

(030)

*J. Stearns*

Copy 100.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

19

Texas

A. J. Perser  
Pvt Co. G. 19 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Dec 11

, 1862.

Died at

Rondo

Sept 17, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 399

L. E. Felt

Copyist.

P 365  
Inventory of the effects  
of A. J. Perser private  
late of Company (G)  
19th Reg Texas Infy

Dec 17/62

Recd And to  
A. J. Perser

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named L. J. Brewer  
a private of Captain L. M. Fargason Company ( 4 ) of the  
19th Regiment of Texas Infantry born in McLennan County  
in the State of North Carolina, aged 49 years, 5 feet, 11  
inches high, dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by  
Occupation Farmer was enlisted by L. M. Fargason  
on the 24 day of August 1862,  
to serve during 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by death at  
Renda Ark. on the 17th September 1862.  
The paid was last paid by  
to include the 20 Aug 1862 day of 186, and has pay  
due from the date to the present date.

There is due to him Nine 90  
100 Dollars traveling allowance  
from the date, the place of discharge, to the, the  
place of employment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him 7.990  
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars  
on account of the date.

Given in duplicate at Renda Ark., this 17th day of Sept 1862.

O. C. Connor 2nd Lieut  
Commanding Company.

For pay from the date of 186, to the date of  
186, being months and days  
at Dollars per month,  
For pay for traveling from the date to  
the date, being miles, at  
ten cents per mile,

Amount

Deduct for clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid,

RECEIVED of C.S. Army, this day of 186, Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESSES:



Inventory of the effects  
of  
Private (A. J. Perse,  
late of Company (B)  
19th Regt L. & as Infantry,

Attest  
J. H. Perse son of the Deced  
J. H. Perse & Son  
Company Company



All the within effects turned over to  
J W Percey son of the Dec'd

Of Cannon 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
Comd'g Company

Inventory of the effects  
of  
Private A. J. Percey  
late of Company (B)  
19<sup>th</sup> Reg of Light Infantry

Pondo Ark Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

Inventory of the effects of A. J. Purser late of Company (B)  
17<sup>th</sup> Reg Texas Infantry who died at Pondo Ark on  
17<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1862

Cash in Confederate Notes 60.00

" in Specie 30

1 Mem Book

1 Razor 4 plugs Tobacco

We do certify that the above is a correct List of the  
effects of A. J. Purser found by us

G. A. Winter comd Co (K)

A. H. Ewing 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Co (B)

O. C. Connor 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt  
Commanding Company (B)

Persiler A

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Persella, Antonio

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*P*  
*Wm Peters*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*Aug 12*, 1862.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*C. B. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 years of the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*& 30 June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Wm Peters enlisted  
at Jefferson Aug 12*

*x As shown by ditto marks.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

Copy

P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Mia Peters*

, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct 31*

, 1862

Remarks:

*Left in Hospital at El Paso Oct 2*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist

D

Confederate.  
19

Texas.

Wm Peters  
Pvt

Appears on Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above  
for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted  
When

Aug 12, 1862

Where

By whom

Jefferson  
D W & Gauford  
3 years over the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Absent, 1862

Remarks:

Sick at Riddle  
Rock

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(1862)

Copyright.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

William Peters  
Pvt, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted  
When

Jan 12, 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Augt 12, 186

Jefferson  
W. D. Crawford  
3 years

W. J. Clark  
31 Augt, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died in Hospital  
at Little Rock  
January 3 1863

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Peterson James F  
Co. H, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50686538	20
2	6640	21
3	6757	22
4	7366	23
5	6861	24
6	6954	25
7	7035	26
8	7112	27
9	7188	28
10	7265	29
11	47239359	30
12	46856184	31
13	8676	32
14	861149	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein L

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

James F. Peterson

Pvt

Capt. Harvy A. Wallace's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nov dated , 186

Muster-in to date May 10 , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10 , 1862.

Where Rus-k Co.

By whom Harvey A. Wallace

Period Three years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

mark:

JW Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. F. Peterson*

*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 to July 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*May 10*

, 186*2*

Where

*Minden, Rush Co.*

By whom

*H. A. Wallace*

Period

*For the war or 3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist,

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. T. Peterson*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*May 10*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *Left in Rock County  
sick July 28th*

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copy let.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. J. Peterson*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Remarks: *Left at home*  
*sick July 28th.*

Book mark:

*JW Love*

(100)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

J. F. Pollock

Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted

When May 10, 1862

Where Minden, Tex

By whom H. A. Wallace

Period 3 years on the war

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. I. Peterson

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1863

Where

Miniden, Tex.

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

77 Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. J. Peterson

Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 10

1862.

Where

Minden, Tex

By whom

H A Wallace

Period

3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A C. Smith

To what time

Feb 28 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Love

(642)

Copyist.

P (Confederate.)

19

Texas.

L. J. Peterson

Plt, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Minden, Tex

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

3 years on the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Sick.

Book mark:

(62)

J. W. Love

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*S. J. Peterson*

, Co *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Minden, Tex.*

By whom *H. A. Wallace*

Period *3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On sick furlough  
of 60 days commencing  
Sept. 13th 1863.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. J. Peterson*

*Priv., Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

*Jan & Feb, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 10, 1862.*

Where

*Minden, Tex*

By whom

*H. A. Wallace*

Period

*3 years.*

last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

(1862)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

P. 1 14 174

J. J. Peterson  
Bt. Co. H. 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,  
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,  
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 7

(1864)

E. J. Kenton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;  
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated *Not Noted*

, 186

Where captured

When captured

, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

53 sheet

(5306)

Copied

(Confederate.)

*Wm. A. ...*  
*1st ...*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,  
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,  
1864.

Where captured

*Fort St. Remy*

When captured

*March 14*

, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; sheet

*23*

*A. L. ...*

(6396)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Yr 19 Dec

J. L. & Yerson  
Pro 14 Dec Reg

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged  
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.  
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

Ex. Rassy

When captured

March 14, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll

54 : sheet 19

(1864)

Alv. Lee

App'd.

Petty, J. M.

Co. K, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50688136	20
2	8206	21
3	8288	22
4	8649	23
5	8361	24
6	8414	25
7	8461	26
8	8521	27
9	8557	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein L

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P.

19

Texas.

J. M. Petty

Put

Capt. S. A. Minter's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near Jefferson  
Marion Co. Tex. May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862

Where Hopkins Co

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regt  
Miss Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

L. Barton



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*P* *J. N. Petty*  
*Put*, Co *K*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May 10 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*2*

Where *Titus*

By whom *S. A. Minter*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Age 28*

Book mark:

*S. A. Minter*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

*J. M. Petty*  
Put *Co X*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*May 10*

1862

Where

*Hopkins Co. Tex.*

By whom

*S. A. Minter*

Period

*3 Yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Coast A. G. Smith*

To what time

*June 30*

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Barton*

Copy lot.

Confederate.

P.

19

Texas.

*J. M. Petty*  
*Priv*, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Royer*

(Confederate.)

P.

19

Texas.

J. M. Petty  
Pet, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where

Stophim

By whom

S. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Barton

(S)

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. M. Kelly*  
*J. M. Kelly*, Co. *K*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *J. M. Kelly*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

When *May 10*

Where *Hopkins Co.*, 1863.

By whom *S. C. Winter*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent *Present*, 1863.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Middleton*

(Confederate.)

P.

19

Texas.

J. M. Kelly  
Priv., Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted  
When May 10, 1862.

Where Hopkins Co., Texas

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:  
By whom Capt A. C. Smith

To what time 28 Febr., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Monroe,  
La., sick, on the 5 day  
of June, 1863

Book mark:

(642)

J. N. Royer

Copy lat.

(Confederate.)

P.

19

Texas.

*J. M. Petty*  
*Priv*, Co *K*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*May 10*, 1862.

Where

*Hopkins Co*

By whom

*S. A. Winter*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*28 Febr*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(442)

*J. H. Royer*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P.

19

Texas.

Put *J. M. Petty*, *C. K.*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

*May 10*, 186*2*.

Where

*Hopkins*

By whom

*J. A. Winter*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Smith*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Sick*

Book mark:

*L. Barton*

(642)

Copy



1274

Petty, J K

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Petty, J M

1295  
Phillips, Henry

Co. B., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50681725	20
2	8170	21
3	1074	22
4	8211	23
5	8297	24
6	1067	25
7	2342	26
8	1783	27
9	1873	28
10	1987	29
11	2072	30
12	2107	31
13	2237	32
14	8928	33
15	9473	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Henry Phillip*  
*Lat.* }

Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Waterhouse*  
*Mexico Co. Tex. Mch. 30, 1867.*

Muster-in to date *Mch. 30, 1867.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1, 1867*

Where *Fort Lamon, Texas*

By whom *Wm C Loving*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *67*

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt*  
*W A Winter's Comp.*

as shown by Certificate  
of Mustering Officer  
This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt  
Texas Infantry.  
Check mark.

*J. A. Ramsey*  
Original

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

H. Phillipps

Put

{ Capt. S. A. Minter's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near Jefferson  
Marion Co Tex. May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Titus Co.

By whom W. L. Loving

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 69

Remarks:

this company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regt  
Texas Infantry.

Back mark.

(224)

L. Garton

Copied

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

*Henry Phillip*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 30 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *At Vernon Texas Tex*

By whom *W C Loring*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to*  
*S A Minter*

*X word present appears in*  
*Column of Names Present*

Book mark:

(042)

*J A Ramsey*  
*Privt.*

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

H. Phillips

Put <sup>2</sup> Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May 10 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Titus

By whom W. L. Loving

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Age 27

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

P.

19

Texas.

H. Phillips

Out, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted

When May 10, 1862.

Where

Titus Lee

By whom

H. C. Loving

Period

3 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. L. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent ☒

Remarks: Transferred to Co. B.  
Aug 31, 1862

\*Name appears in list  
of names Present.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

Henry Phillips  
Priv. Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for... dated Aug 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Mt Vernon Tex

By whom W C Loving

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom A C Smith

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Remarks: Detached to drive  
stock Aug 4. Transferred  
to Cap J A Minter

Book mark:

(642)

J A Ramsey

Copies.



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*P*  
*Henry Phillips*  
*But*, Co *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*all 14th Oct*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Appears on

Co. B

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

J. A. Ramsey

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Mary Phillip*  
*2nd*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *One Star St*

By whom *W C Fowling*

Period *3 Yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A C Smith*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. L. Ramsey*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Henry L. Litch*  
*1st*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May 1st*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When

*May 1st*, 186 *3*.

Where

*San Antonio, Tex*

By whom

*W. C. Loving*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. C. Loving*

To what time

*Apr. 30*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copy

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Henry Phillips*  
Co. 1, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 4th*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Lone Star Tex*

By whom *W. C. Loring*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Loring*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *on detached service*

Book mark:

(642)

*W. C. Loring*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Henry Miller

1st Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(542)

J. A. Ramsey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Henry H. H. H.

Reg't 13

, Co. 13, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1864, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1864.

Where Lone Star Tex

By whom W. C. Loring

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W. C. Smith

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty  
as teamster since  
Nov. 28, 1863, by order  
of Col. H. H. H.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ramsey

Copyist

Confederate.

B.

19

Texas.

A. Phillip

, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

Jno. Stewart



Confederate.

Q

19

Texas.

H. Phillips

Priv., Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr 2*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since*  
*Apr 27, 1865. E.O. 17. Det.*  
*H. gra*

(244)

*Frank Stewart*

Copyist

1296  
Phillips. J. H.

Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.  
K

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0681424	20
2	8171	21
3	1643	22
4	8283	23
5	1666	24
6	8310	25
7	2341	26
8	1713	27
9	1829	28
10	1985	29
11	2071	30
12	2153	31
13	2236	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein V

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. A. Ramsey*

*Plt.* } Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Waterhouse*  
*Merion Co. Tex* *March 30*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *March 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*2*

Where *My Vernon, Houston Co*

By whom *Wm C Loving*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *64*

Remarks: *Transferred to*  
*Capt. S A Winter Camp*

*\*As shown by Certificate of*  
*Muster-in Officer*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

(644)

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

J. H. Phillipps

Put

Capt. S. A. Minter's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near Jefferson

Marion Co. Tex. May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Titus Co.

By whom W. C. Loving

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 69

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regt.  
Missouri Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

(646)

L. J. Barton

Copy to

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

J. H. Phillips

Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Mt Vernon Titus Tex

By whom W. C. Loving

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to  
S. A. Mintch

Corrected Record appears on  
Return of Names Present

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

(662)

Copyist.

'Confederate.'

P.

19

Texas.

J. H. Phillips  
Pat , Co. K , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to June 30 . 1862

Enlisted

When

Where

May!

. 1862

By whom W. L. Loring

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: age 29

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

Copyist.

Confederate,  
19

Texas.

*A. N. Phillips*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

Dated Aug 30, 1862.

sted:

May 1, 1862  
Mt Vernon Tex  
W. C. Loving

3 years or the war  
A. C. Smith

June 30, 1862

tailed to drive  
up H. Traylor  
Winter

see  
C. W. W.

P (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

Put J H Phillips  
Co. K

Appears on , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

July + aug

Enlisted  
When

, 1862

Where

By whom

May 10, 1862.  
Titus Lee

Period

3 yrs or war  
W. B. Loving

Last paid:

By whom

Coapt A. B. Smith  
June 30

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent x

Remarks:

Transferred to Co  
B, Aug 31, 1862.

x name appears in list of  
names present

Book mark:

L. Barton

(1862)

Copyright



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. N. Thompson*

*Co B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 1862.

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*all 15th Sept*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

(222)

Copyist.

Confederate.  
19

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey  
Copyist

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*P*  
*J. H. Phillips*  
*1st Co. D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*June 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*May 1*, 186*2*.

Where

*Loose Star Is*

By whom

*W. C. Tamm*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. C. Tamm*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*  
Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. A. Smith*  
*Co. B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*May 1863*.

Enlisted:

When

*May 1*, 186*2*.

Where

*Lone Star Tex*

By whom

*W. C. Loving*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyied.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*W. H. Smith*

*Co. 19*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July 1863*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

*May 1*, 1862

Where

*Lone Star Tex*

By whom

*W. C. Loving*

Period

*3 Yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr. 30*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Reduced to ranks*

*Aug. 31, 1863*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
19

Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyright

18

**Техан.**

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
Organization named:

Company Muster  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186-  
When \_\_\_\_\_

**When**

Where London 1862

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to the  
1864 by order of  
Col Waterhouse

**Book mark:**

John P. Barry

Copy

Phillips, William

Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Phillips, W. J.



127  
Phillips, W. J.

Co. B., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	570681353	20
2	1466	21
3	1586	22
4	2267	23
5	1709	24
6	1825	25
7	1931	26
8	2019	27
9	2106	28
10	2187	29
11	2291	30
12	47240295	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*W. J. Phillips*

*303*, { Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Waterhouse*  
*Merion Co. Tex. Mch. 30*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Mch 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 15*, 186*2*.

Where *mt. Vernon alias Lone Star*

By whom *Wm C Loving*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *69*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regt  
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark.

*J. A. Ramsey*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

*W. J. Phillip*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Sgt*, Co. *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 30 to June 30*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 186*4*.

Where *At Vernon Titus Co Tex*

By whom *W. C. Loving*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(186)

*J. A. Ramsey*  
Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*W. J. Sheriff*

, Co. 17, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Dated Aug 10, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 10, 1862.*

Where *W. Vernon Tex*

By whom *W. J. Sheriff*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *C. C. Smith*

To what time *June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detained to for me*  
*deserted D. Holder*  
*Aug 13 & is still*  
*absent.*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*P*  
*W. H. Phillips*  
*3. 1st*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 18* Co. *B*, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*  
Copies.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*W. H. Phillips*  
*E. J. Y.*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*March 30*, 186*2*.

Where

*Kennett Star*

By whom

*W. C. Loring*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. J. Clark*

To what time

*Oct 31*

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*W. H. Loring*  
*3rd*, Co. *1st*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 31*, 186*2*.

Where *Lone Star Tex*

By whom *W. H. Loring*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

*J. M. Ramsey*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*W. J. Smith*

*3rd Regt*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*March 30*, 1862.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*W. C. Loving*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

last paid:

By whom

*U. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

(202)

Copyist



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*W. H. Smith*  
*Co. D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 186*2*

Where *to muster for*

By whom *W. H. Smith*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A. O. Smith*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
19

Texas.

*W. H. Smith*  
*354*, Co., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
*Sept 14 1864*

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*W. H. Phelps*  
Sgt, Col, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 4 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

*March 31*, 1864.

Where

*Long Star, Tex*

By whom

*W. C. Louing*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. C. Smith*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

(042)

Copyist.

Confederate

19

Texas.

P

W. J. Phillips

Ant. , Co. B , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ...

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Siv. Enard

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. S. Stewart

(646)

Copied

(Confederate.)

P 19 24 1st x

William Phillips  
Sgt Co B. 29 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.  
Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's  
Landing, La.

Roll dated  
Not dated, 186

Where captured Pleasant Hill La

When captured Apr 4, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 2

(300)

R. W. Pearson

Copied.

1270  
Picket. Gregg

Co. I, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50687446	20
2	7539	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

G. W. Pixett

R

Capt. R. H. Graham's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vol.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson

May 6

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 6

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 30

, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

2 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 19th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark.

A. J. Scurall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*P*  
*Gregg Pickett*  
*Pt*

, Co. , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 6 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

, 1862.

Where

*Kunkas*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*3 yrs or thereabouts*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged on account  
of demand of Guardian*

*same app in col of names  
present*

Book mark:

*A. J. B. B. B. B. B.*



*Pickett G. W.*

Co. *C*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Pickett, Gregg*

✓ 1900  
Pickett - J. S.

Co. K, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	0-0688272	20
2	8293	21
3	865-0	22
4	8363	23
5	8415-	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

P.

19

Texas.

J. S. Pickett

Plut , Co. K , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

July 22, 1862.

Where

Titus

By whom

S. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent x

Remarks: The name should be

put on this roll on  
through mistake  
age 30

\* Name appears in Col. of  
names Present

Book mark:

(642)

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

J. S. Pickett  
But, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & aug, 1862

Enlisted

When July 17, 1862

Where Titus

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 Mths

Last paid: \*

By whom Capt A. C. Smith

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* So on roll

Book mark:

Barton

Copied

Confederate.

P.

19

Texas.

*J. S. Rickell*  
Priv., Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(000)

*J. H. Royer*

Copy

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

*J. S. Pickitt*  
Put *Out*, *Co K*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 22*, 1862

Where *Titus Co.*

By whom *D. A. Minter*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted to corporal  
on the 1st day of Dec  
1862.*

Book mark:

(1862)

*L. Barton*

Copypist.

(Confederate.)

*C*

19

Texas.

*James P. Ball*  
*Co. K*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feby*, 1863.

Enlisted  
When *July 29*, 1863.

Where *Titus Co.*

By whom *S. G. Minter*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(442)

*J. Middleton*

Copyist.

Duplicate  
Final Statement of  
Private J. H. Pickett of  
Co (K) 1st Regt.  
Md. Inf. Regt.

Order  
11 Feb'y 1864



When this certificate is transferred, it shall be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named J. V. Piccitt  
a private of Captain V. C. Munter Company (K) of the  
Nine Hundred Regiment of Texas Infantry, born in Jackson  
in the State of Mississippi, aged 28 years, 3 feet, 3  
inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Dark hair, and by  
occupation Mechanic was enlisted by V. C. Munter  
at Jefferson on the 22 day of July 1862,  
to serve Three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of who died  
at Pine Bluff, Ark. 1863

The said J. V. Piccitt was last paid by A. B. Smith  
to include the 31 day of October 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date 14 of March 1863

There is due to him compensation for clothing 1 month 22 days  
from ?, the place of discharge, to ?, the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind

There is due him one hundred and thirteen dollars & 25 cts

He is indebted to the Confederate States \$ 325 100 Dollars  
on account of ?

Given in duplicate at Camp Wright, this 7 day of April 1863

J. H. Pogue 1st Lieut  
Commanding Company.

For pay from ? of ? 186, to ? of ?  
? 186, being ? months and ? days  
at ? Dollars per month,

For pay for traveling from ? to ?  
?, being ? miles, at  
ten cents per mile,

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, ?

Balance paid, ?

RECEIVED of ? C.S. Army, this ?  
day of ? 186, ? Dollars and ?  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS:

Original  
Final Statement  
of J. H. Pickett  
of Co "I" 19<sup>th</sup> Reg  
Texas Infantry  
No

Order 80  
11 Feb'y 1864

I certify that the within named <sup>aged 24 years</sup> P. G. Pickett a Corporal of Capt P. D. Minter's Company (K) of the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas Inf'ty born in the State of Ala. 5 feet 5 inches high grey eyes dark hair dark complexion and by occupation a farmer was enlisted by P. D. Minter in Titus County Texas on the 22 day of July 1862 for three years. The said P. G. Pickett was last paid by Capt A. C. Smith at 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. G. A. to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1862 and has pay due from that date to the 14<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863.

There is due him fifty-seven and 00/100 dollars \$57.00/100.

Paid To the Confederate States for clothing \$2.25

Inventory of the effects of P. G. Pickett of company (K) of the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas Inf'ty who died in hospital at Pine Bluff Ark on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863

Cash on hand in Confederate notes Twenty-one and 75/100 dollars \$21.75-

We certify on honor that the above is a correct list of the effects of P. G. Pickett as furnished by us

G. D. Minter Capt Col 4<sup>th</sup> Regt R. I. G.  
P. D. Minter 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. . . . .  
J. G. Brownly Lt. . . . .

I certify that I have turned over the effects of P. G. Pickett to his wife it being the amount of \$21.75-

Given in Duplicate

at Camp Texas Tex August 26 1863

P. D. Minter Capt  
comp company

*Pinkster, J. T.*

Co. *C*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Pinkster, J. T.*

1352  
Pingston J. T.

Co.     , 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pinkerton J. T.

1903  
Pinkerton, R. M.

Co. G., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0685-996	20
2	6072	21
3	6469	22
4	6172	23
5	6204	24
6	6258	25
7	6310	26
8	8360	27
9	6406	28
10	9110	29
11	9612	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*P*  
*E. M. Pinton*

*5th*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to June 3, 1862*

Enlisted

When

*June 24*

186

Where

*Camp Waterhouse*

By whom

*Capt. Ferguson*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(042)

Copy

(Confederate.)

19

## Техня.

*James H. ...*  
Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1862

**Enlisted:**

## When

## Where

## By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyright



Confederate.

19

Texas.

P  
R. H. Pinkerton

Co. G, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(000)

Copy

P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

R. M. Perikerton

Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted

When June 24, 1862

Where Camp Waterhouse

By whom L. M. Fargason

Period 3 years or war

Last paid: N. J. Clerk

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick hospital

Little Rock

Book mark:

(642)

J. Neeson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
19

Texas.

*W. M. Ginkerton*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ Co., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above  
for

Enlisted  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *absent*  
*leave*

Book mark:

(507)

*J. A. Mason*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*F. M. Vinterton*  
Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*June 30*, 1863.

Where

By whom

*C. W. M. Ferguson*

Period

*2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*April 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*Left at Delhi*  
*18 June*

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(948)

Copy to

*P* Confederate.

19

Texas.

*P. M. Pinkerton*  
*priv*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 24*, 1863.

Where *E. W.*

By whom *L. M. Ferguson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Smith*

To what time *April 30, 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks: *present*

Book mark:

(643)

*J. Steenson*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*R. M. F.*  
*1st Co. G., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

, 1863.

, 186

3 yrs

, 1863.

*present*

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*John B. ...*  
Co. *4*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *June 1*, 186*4*

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *J. B. ...*

Period *13 u 4*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. ...*

To what time *Mar 3*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. ...*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

①

*R. M. Pinkington.*

, Co. *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*lick*

(944)

*Jno. L. Stewart*

Copyist.



Confederate

P.

19

Texas.

R. M. Pinkerton.

, Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick. Gurlough expired  
Aug. 10/64. wounded.

J. M. Stewart.

(644)

Copy

*Pinkerton, R. N.*

Co. *L*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Pinkerton, R. M.*

1865  
Picketon, J. T.

Co. I, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50687447	20
2	7540	21
3	7621	22
4	8072	23
5	7699	24
6	7774	25
7	7842	26
8	7899	27
9	7953	28
10	8003	29
11	9202	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

P  
J. I. Pinkston

Capt. R. H. Graham's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson

May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 30, 1861.

Where San Augustine

By whom R. H. Graham

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Remarks:

\*The company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book work.

A. J. S. S. S. S.

(204)

Copyist.

*P. I. Pinkston*  
(Confederate.)  
19 Texas.  
Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 6 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

, 186

Where

*Rusk Co*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*10. / 65 June*

P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

P. T. Pinkston

, Co.

Appears on , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

July & Aug.

Enlisted  
When

, 1862.

Where

Aug 6

By whom

Runkles

, 1862.

Period

R. H. Graham

Last paid:

\$200 in its war

By whom

A. la Smith

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Dis

Book mark:

A. H. Russell

Copyright.

*J*  
Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. J. [unclear]  
[unclear], Co D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct. 21*

, 1862.

Remarks: *Sick at Round  
Oct. 3, 1862.*

Book mark:

*J. C. Middleton*

Copyin.

P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

L. T. Pinkston

Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 5 Dec.

Enlisted  
When

May 6

1862.

Where

Rusk Co. Tex.

186

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct. 31

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

1 yr.

at home since Rusk Co.

Book mark:

O. J. ...

Copyright.



Confederate

19

Texas.

*J. S. Kingston*  
*Priv. Co. D*

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. & Feb. 1863*

Enlisted

When

*May 6, 186*

Where

*Rusk Co., Texas*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*30 June, 186*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*At home, sick, Rusk Co., Texas.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Hillard*

(642)

Copyright

P

Confederate

19

Texas.

J. T. Pinkston

Pt

, Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 6

Where

Henderson

, 1862.

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

1 yr or thereabouts

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Smith

To what time

Apr 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. O. Powell

(1863)

Copyist.

*P* (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

*J. T. Pinkerton*  
*Pr*

, Co. *I*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug.*

, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

*Aug 6*

, 186*2*.

Where

*Henderson*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr. 30*

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. C. Smith*

(Confederate.)

*P*

19

Texas.

*J. T. Pinkston*  
Priv., Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted.

When

*May 6*, 1862.

Where

*Henderson*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period *3 yrs. or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*30 April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Hillman*

(642)

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

L. T. Pinkston

, Co. 9, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted  
When

Aug 6

Where

Henderson, Tex

, 1862.

By whom

A. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith 9.2.64

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On extra duty  
commencing Jan 4, 1864.

Book mark:

A. J. Small

(100)

Copyright.

Confederate.

P.

19

Texas.

J. Pinckney.

, Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

John Stewart

*Pinkston, J. T.*

Co. , 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Pinkston, J. T.*

*Plunk J. W.*

Co. 1, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Plunk J. W.*



*Plunk, J. W.*

Co. *H*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Plunk, J. W.*

+  
*Plunk. J. W.*

Co. *B*, 19 Texas Infantry.  
" *K*

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>5068</i>	<i>1427</i>
2		<i>8139</i>
3		<i>1646</i>
4		<i>8210</i>
5		<i>1668</i>
6		<i>8292</i>
7		<i>2344</i>
8		<i>1786</i>
9		<i>1896</i>
10		<i>2012</i>
11		<i>2076</i>
12		<i>2106</i>
13		<i>2239</i>
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*John*  
Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Waterhouse*  
*Marion Co. Mo. 30, 1862*

Muster-in to date *\* Mo. 30, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1, 1862*

Where *at Camp Waterhouse*

By whom *Wm C Loving*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *69*

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt.*  
*S A Minkler's Comp.*

*\* as shown by certificate of*  
*mustering officer*

\* This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark.

*J A Ramsey*  
Comptroller

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

J. H. Plank

Put.

Capt. S. A. Minter's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near Jef-  
erson Marion Co. Tex. May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Tatous Co.

By whom M. G. Loring

Period 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 69

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Check mark.

L. Boston

Copyright

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. H. H. H.*

*Port*, Co. *11*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 30 to June 30* 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186 .

Where *Mt Vernon Titus Tex*

By whom *W C Loving*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to  
S A Minter*

*✓ Word Present appears in  
Column of Names Present*

Book mark:

*J A Ramsey*

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

Put *J. W. Plunk*  
, *Co K*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 to June 30* 1862

Enlisted

When

*May 1st* 1862

Where

*Titus*

By whom

*M. L. Loving*

Period

*up or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: *age 31*

Book mark:

*L. P. Barton*

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. H. Plunk*  
*1st*, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*dated Aug 20, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where *May 1, 1862*

By whom *W. C. Loring*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent. ☒

Remarks: *Transferred to*  
*Cap S. A. Winter*

*x Name appears in Column*  
*of Name Present*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*  
Original.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

P. J. W. Plunk

Pat, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where

Titus Co. Tex

By whom

W. L. Loving

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt A. L. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent \*

Remarks: Transferred to Co. B.  
Aug 31, 1862

\* Name appears in book  
of names Present.

Book mark:

L. Barton



(Confederate.)

*P*

19

Texas.

*J. H. Hunt*

*Capt*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Mustor**

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 20 1862*, 1862.

Remarks:

*present sick*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

(666)

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. H. Hunt  
Co. 18, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Lone Star

By whom W C Loving

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W J Clark

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Lone Star

Rank mark:

(100)

J A Ramsey  
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. H. Plunk*

*Ant*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*May 1*

1862.

Where

*Lone Star La*

By whom

*M C Fanning*

Period

*3 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*W J Clark*

To what time

*Aug. 31*

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*diserled at Little Rock June 9, 1863*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. H. Smith*  
*1st*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May 8 June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Lone Star Tex.*

By whom *W. C. Loring*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Loring*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *quint from section*  
*May 5, 1863. Sick at Mexico*  
*La Puerta of 10. 3 months*  
*and 26 days*

Book mark:

(842)

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Jeff Hunt*  
*But*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *One Star Tex*

By whom *W C Loving*

Period *3 Yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W J Clark*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Pay stopped on*  
*account of desertion*  
*for one month*  
*26 days*

Book mark:

(642)

*J A Ramsey*  
Copies.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. F. Hunt*

, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 8 Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862

Where *Lowther Tex*

By whom *W. C. Lowmy*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Clark*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*John Smith*  
Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(22)

Copyist.

1910  
Plunkett, Walter S

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50687189	20
2	73157	21
3	7444	22
4	2178	23
5	7273	24
6	7682	25
7	7778	26
8	7869	27
9	7948	28
10	5050	29
11	9070	30
12	9302	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

M. S. Plunkett

P. 1

Capt. F. B. Dixon's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near  
Jefferson, Marion Co. Tex. Mch 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 30, 1862

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 105

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.  
Book mark.

JA. Hughes

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

H. S. Plunkett

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. 30 to June 30 1862.*

Enlisted

When

*Mich. 30, 1862.*

Where *San Augustine, County*

By whom *R. Waterhouse, Jr.*

Period *Three years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

M. S. Plunkett  
Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch. 30, 1862

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. C. Smith

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham  
Copied

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

H. S. Plumb

Private, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 30, 1862

Remarks: Sick at Washington.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyied.

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

*W. S. Plunkett*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov.* & *Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mch. 31*, 186

Where *San Augustine*

By whom *R. Waterhouse*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. C. Smith A. & M.*

To what time *Oct. 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Adjt's ltr. Dec. 4*  
*1862.*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyright.

P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

M. E. Phibbs

Priv., Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 30 , 186 .

Where San Augustine

By whom Col. Waterhouse

Period the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. C. Smith

To what time Dec. 31 , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in the  
country.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

M. S. Plunkett

Priv., Co E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 1862

Where

San Augustine

By whom

R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period

Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith.

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick at home.

Book mark:

(848)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

P 19

Texas.

*H. S. Plunkett*

*Priv.*, Co *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 30*, 1863.

Where *San Augustine*

By whom *R. Waterhouse Jr.*

Period *Three years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*.

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.



Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

M. S. Plunkett.\*  
Priv., Co E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 31, 1862

Where San Augustine

By whom Col. R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

A. B. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed as Col.  
Sergt. since July 21-1863.

\*Name appears in column of name  
Present as M. S. Plunkett.

Book mark:

(418)

J. A. Ingraham

Copy

P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

M. S. Plunkett  
Pvt., Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb

Enlisted:  
When

, 1864.

Where San Augustine Texas.  
By whom R. Waterhouse.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

A. L. Smith A. L. M.  
Aug. 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Detailed as Co. L.  
Sergeant Jan. 11 - 1864  
by order of Lieut Col. E. H.  
Taylor.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright.

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

Walter S. Plunkett.

Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick.

(044)

J. M. Stewart.

Copy

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

W. S. Plunkett

Pvt. , Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr. , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1865 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Col's orderly

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Joel Stewart

(1046)

Copyst.

Poggen, J. H.

Co. 11, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

1st Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pogue, J. H.

1862  
+  
Pogue. T. H.

Co. H, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50688096	20
2	8168	21
3	8248	22
4	8612	23
5	8325	24
6	8382	25
7	8433	26
8	8479	27
9	8623	28
10	8578	29
11	8818	30
12	8613	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

J. H. Pogen

1st

{ Capt. S. A. Minter's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse, near Jefferson

Marion Co. Tex. May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Hopkinton Co.

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regt.  
Missouri State Infantry.

Back mark.

J. H. Pogen

(1862)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

T. H. Poque  
1 Lt, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Hopkins Co. Tex.

By whom

S. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: age 27.

Book mark:

Boston



(Confederate.)

♂

19

Texas.

T. H. Poque

1 Lt

, Co K

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 10

, 186

Where

Hopkins Co Tex.

By whom

S. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt A. L. Smith

To what time

June 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark mark:

S. Barton

Copyist.

P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

T. H. Ponge  
1 Lieut, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31

, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Royce

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P.

19

Texas.

J. H. Pogue

1 Lt., Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862.

Where Hopkins Co Tex.

By whom

S. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Left sick at Austin, Ark.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. H. Pogue, Jr.*

*1st Lt., Co. K., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 1 1863*

Enlisted

When *May 10*, 186

Where *Hopkins Co.*

By whom *S. A. Winter*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Sign Roll as Comdg. the Co*

Book mark:

*J. P. Middleton*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

P.

19

Texas.

J. N. Pogue

Lieut., Co. K., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Hopkins Co. Texas

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186  .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Pine  
Bluff, Ark., 23 day of  
April, 1863.

Book mark:

J. N. Royer

(643)

Copyist.

P (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

T. H. Pogue  
1 Lieut, Co. K, 49 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for July and Aug, 1863.

Enlisted  
When May 10, 1862.  
Where Hopkins Co.

By whom S. A. Minter  
Period 3 Yrs.

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186

Present or absent Present  
Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Royer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P,

19

Texas.

T. H. Pogue

1st, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Hopkins Co.

By whom S. L. Minter

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P.

19

Texas.

T. H. Pogue

1st Co. K

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted

When

May 10

, 1862.

Where

Hopkins Co.

By whom

Capt Hinton

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent &

Remarks: Absent with leave from the 25 Feb. to the 15 Apr 1864 by special order No. District Hd Quarters.

Name appears in list of names present. Signed as comdg the Co.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copy to



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*P.*  
*T. H. Dunge.*  
*1 Lt. Col.*

Appears on , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Rest* } *Absent*  
*Station* } *Camp Bayan Metu*  
Remarks: *Absent sick.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*J. H. Stewart.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

P

T. H. Pogue  
1st Lt., Co.

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Not Dated, 1862.

Date of appointment

May 10, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

19

Texas.

T. H. Pogue

1st Lt. Co. H. 19th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 10, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

}

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 46

T. C. Bay

(888)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

19 Texas.

P  
T. J. Pogue  
2d Lt. Co. K. 19th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 10, 1862  
Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks: , 186

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 46

T. Gay

Copyist

*Poland William*

Co. *F*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50685-669	20
2	5-724	21
3	5-781	22
4	945-8	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

P.

19

Texas.

Wm. Poland

Pvt., Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 15, 1863.

Where Rapides Parish

By whom J. D. Sedberry

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted Aug 15th  
1863 Rapides Parish, La  
Sick.

mark:

R. L. O. iss.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P 19 Texas.

Wm Poland  
Priv, Co F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 15, 1863.

Where Rapides Parish

By whom T. S. Sedberry

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186  .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate.

19

Texas.

William Poland

Plt, Co H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 15, 1863.

Where Rapide Parish

By whom T. D. Sedberry

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Airey

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Ellis



Confederate

Re

19

Texas.

+

William Caland

, Co. A., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave for 60 days  
from Hospital Mar. 15/65.*

*Geo. Stewart*

(100)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 1 10 Tex  
Wm Poland  
1st Co F 19 Regt Tex  
Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Jan 27, 1865.  
Returned to duty Feb 17, 1865.  
Furloughed, 1865.  
Transferred, 1865.  
Died, 1865.  
Deserted, 1865.  
Discharged, 1865.  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 78.

(6785)

1841

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*P* | *19<sup>th</sup>* | *Texas*

*Wm Ireland*  
*Pl Co 19<sup>th</sup> Tex Inf 1<sup>st</sup> Regt*

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *June 27*, 1865.

Returned to duty *Feb 17*, 1865.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page *115* ~~142~~

*G M Rowe*

P | 19 | Tex  
 Wm Poland  
 Pvt. Co. F. 19 Regt Tex

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Diarrhea

Admitted Jan 27, 1895

Returned to duty Feb 17, 1865.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1865  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Deported \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Deserted —————, 180 .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 180 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 180 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

This image shows a close-up of a piece of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

[illegible]

This image shows a blank sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

[illegible][illegible]

This image shows a close-up of a blank sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297. page 1257

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 1257.

116

Mr. Sillade

1048 Copyist



*P* (CONFEDERATE.) *17* *Texas*

*Wm Polansky*  
*Lat. Co. F 19 Regt Tex*

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *March 2*, 186*5*.  
Returned to duty , 186 .  
Deserted , 186 .  
Discharged from service , 186 .  
Furloughed *March 14*, 186*5*.  
Died , 186 .  
Remarks: *60 days*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2071, page *177*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*P 1 19 1 Tex*

*Wm Poillon d*

*Oct. 7. 19 Regt Tex*

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Feb. Intermitt*

Admitted *March 2*, 1865.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed *March 14*, 1865.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: *60 days*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page *no. 2 / 66* *54*

*W. Sallard*  
(035) 1048 Copyright.

1314

Pool. M. L.

Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5-0685-25-0	20
2	5-335-	21
3	5-370	22
4	5-804	23
5	5-45-0	24
6	5-521	25
7	5-679	26
8	5-637	27
9	5-688	28
10	5-772	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

M L Poole

1st Lt.

{ Capt. T. D. Sedberry's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson, Tex

May 10

, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10

, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

March 2

R. L. Gies

Copies



Confederate.

P.

19

Texas.

W L Poole

Col, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson, Tex

By whom

R. Waterhouse, Jr

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. H. Co.

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

W. L. Poole +

2nd Corp., Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson Tex

By whom

A. Waterhouse Jr

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Promoted to the office  
of 2nd corporal 30th June

Name appears in column of  
names present on W. L. Poole.

Book mark:

R. G. G. in.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 19

Texas.

*M. L. Poole*

*4 Coptl, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. L. Gris*

(200)

Copyright.

Confederate.

P.

19

Texas.

M. L. Poole

3 Corp'l, Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs. or the War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. H. J. Clark

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Giss.

Confederate.

P.

19

Texas.

M. L. Polle +

5 Supt, Co G, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1863.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

- Present

Remarks:

+ Name appears in column of  
names present as M. L. Polle.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

P.

19

Texas.

M. L. Poole

5 Lt, Co F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May 30 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Monroe  
Hospital.

Book mark:

R. L. G. iii

Confederate.

19

Texas.

M. L. Poole  
5 Sergt, Co F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 186

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Furloughed on Aug  
1st for 30 days

Book mark:

R. G. Biss

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Mr. L. Poole*  
*5 Supt, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*

, 1862.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Smith*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. G. Gies*



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*M. L. Pool*

*4 Sglt, Co F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 186*4*.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Carey*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: *Promoted from 5 Sglt to 4 Sgt from date*

Book mark:

*K. L. Giss*

1315

Pope, F. M.

Co. B., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0-0681430	20
2	8137	21
3	1549	22
4	8208	23
5	8289	24
6	1671	25
7	2347	26
8	1789	27
9	1899	28
10	8930	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G

19

Texas.

J. M. Love

Plt. } Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Company Waterhouse*  
*Marion Co Tex* Nov. 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1862

Where *Marion Co Texas*

By whom *Wm C Loving*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *60*

Remarks: *Transferred to*  
*Capt S A Winter*

*As shown by Certificate*  
*of Mustering officer*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regt.  
Maine Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

(666)

J. A. Gurnsey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P.

19

Texas.

F. M. Pope

Put

{ Capt. S. A. Minter's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near Jefferson

Marion, La. Dec. 10, 1862

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862

Where Titus, La.

By whom W. L. Loving

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regt.  
Missouri Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

L. B. Barton

Confederate  
19

Texas.

*W. M. P. Co.*  
Appears on *Co. B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When

Where *May 1*, 186

By whom *W. C. Leving*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *x*, 186

Remarks: *Transferred*  
*S. A. Minter*

*x* Word Present appears in  
Column of Names Present.

Book mark:

*J. A. Rumsey*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B.

19

Texas.

F. M. Pope

Put, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to June 30 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 1st, 1862

Where

Titus

By whom

M. L. Loving

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

age 27

Book mark:

L. Barton

(642)

Copy let.

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

F. M. Pope

Part, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Titus Co. Tex.

By whom

W. L. Loving

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Coapt A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent X

Remarks: Transferred to Co. B.  
Aug 21, 1862

\*Name appears in list of  
names Present.

Book mark:

L. O. Burton

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.  
18

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 1st

19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When

Enlisted August, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to  
Capt M. L. Winter

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Copy



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*E. M. Pope*  
*Det., Co. B., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

appears on a memorandum of  
muster

of the organization named above,

*Sept. 7 Oct., 1867.*

for

Remarks: *detached service*  
*as nurse at Rondo*  
*since Oct. 2*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*  
*Officer*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*F. M. Deane*  
*Det*, Co., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 4 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 1862

Where *Lone Star*

By whom *W. C. Lowing*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent: *absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Austin*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Ramsey* Copyist.

Confederate  
19

Texas.

Appears on *111 12/10*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When *Jan 8 Feb*, 1863.

Where *May 1*, 1862.

By whom *Samuel L. L.*

Period *11 o'clock*

Last paid: *3 yrs*

By whom *W. J. Clark*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Remarks: *Lied at Camp*  
*Tullon Dec. 12, 1862*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*  
Copyist.

Confederate.

P.

19

Texas.

F. M. Pope

, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick.

(644)

J. M. Stewart.

Copyist.

1316  
Pope. U. A

Co. B., 19 Texas Infantry.  
" K

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50681429	20
2	81355	21
3	1578	22
4	8207	23
5	1670	24
6	8290	25
7	2346	26
8	1788	27
9	1898	28
10	1998	29
11	2075	30
12	2179	31
13	8929	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*W. C. Loving*

*Det.*, { Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Waterhouse*  
*Mission Co Tex Nov 30*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *x Nov 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1* 186*2*

Where *Mission Co Tex*

By whom *Wm C Loving*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *65*

Remarks: *Transferred to*  
*Capt. S. A. Minter*

*x As shown by Certificate of*  
*Mustering Officer*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

*J. A. Ramsey*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

U. A. Pope

Put

Capt. S. A. Minter's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near Jefferson

Marion Co. Tex. May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Texas Co.

By whom W. B. Loving

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

L. Barton

Copy to.

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

*U A Pike*

*But*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 30 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Mr Vernon Filus Sr*

By whom *W C Loving*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*.

Present or absent *x*

Remarks: *Transferred to  
S A Minter*

*x* *and Present appears in  
column of Names Present*

Book mark:

*J A Ramsey* Copy



P.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

U. A. Pope  
Capt, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Age 21

Present

, 1862

May 10 to June 30 1862

May 10, 1862

Titus

W. L. Loving

3 yrs or war

Book mark:

Boston

Copyright.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

W. C. Loring

Priv., Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

dated Aug 20, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 12, 1862.

Where

Millerton Tex

By whom

W. C. Loring

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to  
Capt. A. Minter

x Name appears in column  
of Name Present

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Copyist.

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

U. A. Pope

Put , Co K , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10 , 1862 .

Where Titus Co. Tex.

By whom W. L. Loving

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt A. L. Smith

To what time June 30, 1862 .

Present or absent ☒

Remarks: Transferred to Co. B. Aug 31, 1862

Name appears in list  
of names present

Book mark:

L. O. Sartor

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

W. A. S. P.

Priv., Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 17 Oct, 1862.

Remarks:

Absent Sick

at Rondo

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

(660)

Copy

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*U A Pope*  
*Privt*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

*Nov 8*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*May 1*, 186*2*.

Where

*Lone Star*

By whom

*W C Loving*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*W J Clark*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick at Austin*

Book mark:

*J A Ramsey*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*W. C. Smith*  
*W. C. Smith*, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Lane Star L.*

By whom *W. C. Louing*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Smith*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1863)

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*W. A. Pope*

*Co. 1*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 1*, 1862.

Where

*Lone Star Tex*

By whom

*W. C. Loving*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Lick at Monroe*

*Lick*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.

19

Texas.

*W. J. ...*  
*...*, Co. *...*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Ludwig*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 1*, 1862

Where

*Lone Star Tex*

By whom

*McClellan*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. J. Smith*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

(643)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*1*

*W. A. Ramsey*

*1st*, Co., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 7 Nov*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*May 1* 1863.

Where

*Lone Star Tex*

By whom

*W. C. Lowmy*

Period

*2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. C. Smith*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*He served Sept. 7  
1863. Bayou Rapides*

Book mark:

*W. A. Ramsey*

Copy

Confederate.

P.

19

Texas.

A. Pope.

, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick.

(844)

Jno. Stewart.

Capt.

1317  
Furham, T. J.

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Furham, T. J.

1515

Posley, George

Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0685-249	20
2	5-334	21
3	6-710	22
4	5-878	23
5	5-786	24
6	5-561	25
7	5-612	26
8	5-667	27
9	5-722	28
10	5-779	29
11	9412	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

P.

19

Texas.

George Posey

Pvt.

Capt. T. D. Sedberry's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson, Tex

May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period

3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous

40

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 19th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

R. L. G. in

(666)

Copy

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*George Posey*

*Pl.*, Co. *F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 to July 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*

, 186

Where

*Jefferson, Tex*

By whom

*A. Waterhouse, Jr*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. L. Gies*

Copyist.

Confederate

P.

19

Texas.

Geo. Porey

Plt, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where

Jefferson, Tex

By whom

R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Gise

(1862)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*P. L. Posey*  
Capt., Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct. 31*

, 186 *✓*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. L. G. iss*



Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

G. K. Posey

Pvt, Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt H. J. Clark

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital  
at Little Rock

Book mark:

R. G. G. in.

Confederate

19

Texas.

John Poole

Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 5 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1863.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. M. Lerhouse

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Grier

Confederate.

19

Texas.

P.

Gen. Loeys

Col , Co F , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 30 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Y. Loeys

Confederate.

19

Texas.

G. Stacey

Plt, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1863.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Smith

To what time

Apr 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Giss.

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

G. A. Povey

Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Smith

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Bice

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*G. A. Percy*

*Co. 1st*, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1864.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. M. L. House*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Airey*

To what time

*Aug. 31*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. L. Giss*

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate.

P.

19

Texas.

*J. H. Casey*  
*Priv.*, Co. *H.*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service. Retired.*  
*Feb. 17/65. G.O. 34. Act. of*  
*Congress.*

*J. M. Stewart.*

Copyright.

1317  
Posey, E H

Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Posey, George



Pogue, J. H.

Co. K, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pogue, J. H.

1861  
Powell, James  
Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0684198	20
2	7449	21
3	7323	22
4	5-123	23
5	7577	24
6	8836	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

Powell

2

{ Capt. F. B. Dixon's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near  
Jefferson, Marion Co. Tex. Mch 30, 1862

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Mch. 30, 186 ..

Where Davis Co.

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period 2 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks: On leave of absence  
Initials not known.

This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.

mark.

J. A. Ingraham

Copy

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

James Powell

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 30, 1862.

Where Panama

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. C. Smith

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

James Powell

Priv. , Co. E , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

March 30, 186

Where Davis County

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

P  
James Powell  
Priv., Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 30, 1862.

Remarks: Sick at Little Rock.

Book mark:

(860)

J. A. Ingraham

Copy

P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

James Powell

Pvt

, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 31, 186

Where Davis Co.

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. B. Smith A. B. M.

To what time

Oct. 30, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Nov. 16 - 1862

Book mark:

(942)

J A Ingraham

Copyright

Confederate

P.

19

Texas.

Jas. Parvell

Privt., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov. 16., 1862

Place Camp Nelson.

Remarks: Died. ✓

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(244)

Jno. Stewart.

Capt.



Order 80  
12 March 1863

General H. H. Hunt  
of James O'Neil's  
Private in company  
Co. 19th Regt of  
Ohio Infantry  
Presented

King. Thomas  
of same place a  
private in company  
1811 the 1st of  
Dec. 1811  
80

Order 8  
12 Mar 1863

I certify that the within named James Pawel a private of Co. E  
F. B. Dixon Company of the 19<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Infantry born in Pike  
County Alabama aged 31 years 5 feet 10 inches high fair complexion  
gray eyes dark hair and by occupation a farmer was enlisted  
by F. B. Dixon at Fannin County Texas on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of March  
1862 to serve 3 years or the war and died at Camp Nelson  
near Austin Arkansas on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of November 1862.  
The said James Pawel was last paid by Mm to include the  
21<sup>st</sup> day of August 1862 and has pay due from that date to  
the date of his death There is due him Twenty Seven & 80/100  
dollars He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing  
Given in duplicate at Little Rock this 17<sup>th</sup> day of December 1862  
he has received no commutation money since Oct 1862 F. B. Dixon

Capt. Commanding Company (E)

Little Rock Arkansas December 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

Inventory of the effects of James Pawel late of Company E 19<sup>th</sup>  
Regt Texas Infantry who died at Camp Nelson near Austin  
Arkansas on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of November 1862

Confederate money \$20

We do certify that the above is a correct statement of the  
effects of James Pawel deceased and that we have passed the  
sum of Twenty dollars to the Legal Representative to wit  
to the widow of said James Pawel

F. B. Dixon

Capt. Commanding Company E  
J. R. Jones 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co (E)  
W. D. Davis 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co (E)

Powell. T. D

Co. C, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0684196	20
2	7322	21
3	7748	22
4	5-15-2	23
5	4576	24
6	7686	25
7	4780	26
8	7818	27
9	7906	28
10	7993	29
11	9450	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

Powell

{ Capt. F. B. Dixon's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near  
Jefferson Marion Co. Tex. mch 30 1862

Muster-in to date , 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When mch. 30, 186

Where Davis Co.

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks: On leave of absence

Initials not known

Original company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regt  
and Texas Infantry.

Mark mark.

J A Ingraham

Captain.

P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

T. L. Powell

Priv., Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

March 30, 1862.

Where

Davis County

By whom

R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period

Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Check mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

T. D. Powell

Pvt., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 30, 1862

Where

Panola

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. B. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copy

(Confederate.)

P | 19 Texas.

T. D. F.  
Priv., Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 30, 1862.

Remarks:

mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copies.



Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

J. D. Powell

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 8 Dec. , 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch. 31, 1862

Where Davis Co.

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. C. Smith, A. & M.

To what time Oct. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

P | Confederate.  
19 Texas.

J. D. Towell.

Priv., Co E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 30, 1863.

Where Davis

By whom Col. Waterhouse

Period the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. B. Smith

To what time Dec. 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642) J. A. Ingraham

Copyright.

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

*J. F. Powell*

*Private*, Co *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

*March 31*, 186 *2*

Where

*Davis*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse Jr.*

Period

*Three years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr. 30*, 186 *.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

J. I. Howell

4 Corp, Co 2, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 1862

Where

Davis, Tex

By whom

R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period

Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. B. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Promoted August 1st 1863.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copy to

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

T. D. Powell

4 Corp, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 31, 1862.

Where Davis

By whom Col. R. Waterhouse.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

T. D. Powell.

3 Corp, Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 1862.

Where

Davis Texas

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith A. C. M.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Furloughed from  
Jan. 19-1864. to March 10-1864  
by order from District  
Head Quarters.

Book mark:

(242)

J. A. Ingraham

Copy

P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. A. Powell

Det. Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With leave for 34 days to  
the 26 May, 65.

Jno. S. Stewart

Copied.

Powers J. H.

Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Powers, John H.



+  
*Powers John H*  
Co. *E*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0684120	20
2	7318	21
3	7450	22
4	5-154	23
5	7578	24
6	7687	25
7	9069	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

John H. Powers.

3. Corp'l. } Capt. F. B. Dixon's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hat. use near  
Jefferson Marion Co. Tex. Mch 30 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 30, 1862

Where Panola.

By whom R Waterhouse Jr.

Period 2 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 16th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

mark.

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

J. H. Powers.  
Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 30, 1862.

Where

Panola county

By whom

R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period

Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Reduced from Corporal  
to the ranks June 20,  
1862. Reason - Incompetency.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright

5

19

**Texas.**

S. H. Powers  
 Priv. , Co. E , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

## APPEAL ON

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. , 1862

**Prüfung:**

When *Mch. 30*, 186

Where Pano: a

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the ar...

**Last paid:**

By whom Capt. A. C. Smith.

To what time June 30, 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: At Hospital  
Jellison.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(48)

J. A. Dugan

Copyright

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

J. H. Powers.

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 30, 1862.

Remarks: Sick at home

Book mark:

(1862)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

John Powers  
Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Mich. 31, 1862

Where Panola

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. B. Smith A. 2 m.

To what time Oct. 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at home

Book mark:

(102)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*P* *H. V. ...*  
*P* *...*, Co *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Panola*

By whom *Col. Waterhouse*

Period *the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. C. Smith*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick at home*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

P.

J. M. Powers

Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

sick

J. M. Stewart

Copy



Prasilo A.

Co. 3, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Perseila, Antonio

Pratt. L. A

Co. G, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0686091	20
2	6470	21
3	6143	22
4	6205	23
5	6261	24
6	6321	25
7	9130	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*W. T. Barrer*

Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August*

1862

Enlisted:

When

*Aug 15*

186

Where

*Camp Waterson*

By whom

*Capt Waterson*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Remarks:

*Substitute for  
W. T. Barrer*

at mark:

*J. Neeson*

Copy

*D* Confederate.

19

Texas.

*L. S. Pratt*  
*priv*, Co *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept + Oct*

, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

(650)

*J. Nelson*

Copies.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*P*  
*2nd Co. 19th Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted

When

*Aug 15*, 186*2*

Where

*Camp Waterhouse*

By whom

*2nd M. Fargason*

Period

*3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*M. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Detailed in  
2nd M. dept Little  
Rock*

Book mark:

*J. Neenan*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*A. D. Pratt*

*Co. C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *June 30*, 1863.

Where *W. H. H. H. H. H.*

By whom *L. M. Ferguson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Clark*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detailed to the*  
*Dept. Little Rock*  
*Nov 8 1862*

Book mark:

*J. Stinson*

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Patt*  
*Co.*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*Aug 15*

186

Where

*3rd*

By whom

*Wm. Thompson*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*April 3, 186*

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(622)

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Appears on

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to  
Edgare Battery July 6  
1863 by order of Maj  
Genl Walker

, 1863.

, 186

, 186

Book mark:

J. Stearns

Copyist.



Confederate.

P

18

Texas.

L. A. Pratt.

, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

detailed - nurse.

(544)

J. M. Stewart.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*P* *Watterhouse Regt*

*J. S. Pratt*  
*Co G. Watterhouse Regt*

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate  
during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days *60*, 1863<sup>3</sup>

Date *Jan 27*

Destination *Texas*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page *20*

*J. Stearns*

Copyist.

Pratt, J. A.

Co. G 19th Texas.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6198 page.....

washington, Ark.  
Feb. 5, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the  
6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

19

Texas

L. A. Pratt

Capt. Co. G. 19 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov 1, 1862

To Feb 28, 1863.

When paid May 14, 1863.

By whom A. Sigourney

Amount 44

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 346

L. E. Fike

(000)

Copyist.

No. 22—(Voucher.)

Voucher No. 228 Abstract B, 2.....

Quarter, 1863, .....

E. A. Pratt.....

.....7.....<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars.

Paid 19 May, 1863.

as in n 231

Wm C

No. 22—(VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States,

To *L. A. Pratt* *Q. M. G. D.*

*19 Texas Regt.*

DATE.

*For 19 Day Detmiles  
Service at Blountmouth  
from May 1 to May 19  
@ 40¢ per Day*

DOLLARS

Cts.

*7.60*

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

*F. Ahorn*  
Capt. Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Received At *Little Rock* the *19* day of *May*, 1863,  
of *Capt F. Ahorn* Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum of  
*seven* Dollars and *Sixty* Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

*Quid*

*L. A. Pratt*

*7.60*

Indicates of Quantity  
in case of

N. C. V. Hall

Col. B. J. Watkinson Regt  
for

Kearlough

Approved  
C. M. Taylor  
Dist Surgeon

Jan 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

E. B. 19<sup>th</sup> Regt Inf.



Received  
Mar 14/63

Rail Hotel the pitas Villes Rail Mill Jan. 27/63

It is hereby certified that we have carefully examined Reuben  
V. C. & Rail Co (S) Waterhouse's Regiment and find  
him unfit for duty because of Dilatory consequent  
upon Dysphoria Fever. We respectfully recommend  
that he be furloughed for forty days to go to his home  
in Titus County in the State of Texas

✓ J. S. White Surgeon Regt  
✓ United States Army 1863

Res Exam. Board,



Certificate of Disability  
in case of

Wm. G. Ball

Co (5) 1st Arkansas Regt  
4th

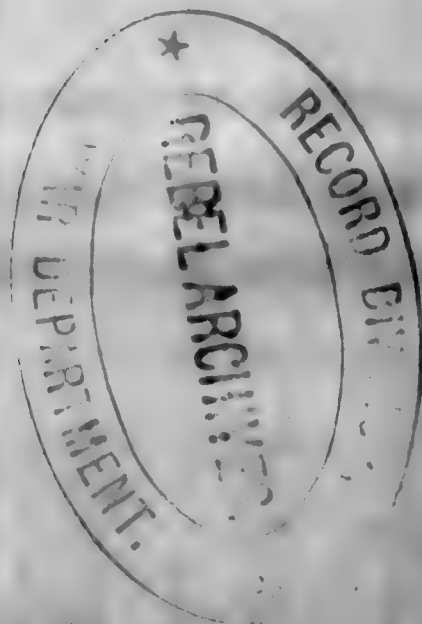
(Charlottesville)

approved

Wm. G. Ball

Don't know

Jan 28<sup>th</sup> 1843



Recd. Salt Springs, Miss. Recd. Lett. Jan. 24<sup>th</sup> 1868

Washburne's (Lately) address has been changed to  
C. C. Wall, Post Office, Washburne's Regiment and found  
him unfit for duty because of debility consequent  
upon Typhoid Fever. We are especially anxious  
that he be sent here for further treatment & his  
home in this country in the State of Texas

J. S. White Surgeon  
Albany, N. Y.

Wm. Exam. Board

✓ 1727  
*Preston J. A*

Co. *B*, 19 Texas Infantry.  
" *1K*

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50681426	20
2	8138	21
3	8209	22
4	1070	23
5	1666	24
6	8291	25
7	2343	26
8	1784	27
9	1894	28
10	1988	29
11	2073	30
12	2178	31
13	2242	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

J. A. Preston

Put

Capt. S. A. Minter's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near Jeff-  
erson, Marion Co. Tex. May 10., 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1., 1862.

Where Titus Co.

By whom W. L. Loving

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regt  
Texas Tenth Infantry.

Book mark.

L. J. Preston

(006)

Copy 12.

Confederate,

19

Texas.

P.

J. A. Preston

Put , Co K , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to June 30 . 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 1st.

Where

Titus

. 1862

By whom

M. L. Loving

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186 .

Present or absent Preston

Remarks: age 24

Book mark:

J. A. Preston

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P.

19

Texas.

*J. A. Preston*  
Put *Co K*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*May 10*, 1862.

Where

*Titus Co. Tex.*

By whom

*W. L. Loving*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt A. C. Smith*

To what time

*June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent †

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co B  
Aug 31, 1862*

*† Name appears in list  
of names present.*

Book mark:

*J. A. Preston*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. A. Ramsey*  
*Plt.*

Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Waterhouse*  
*Marion Co. Tex. March 30*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *March 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Marion Co. Texas*

By whom *Wm. C. Loving*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *60*

Remarks: *I was ordered to*  
*Capt. S. C. Winter*  
*Camp*

*x as shown by Certificate of*  
*Mustering Officer*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regi-  
ment Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

(66)

*J. A. Ramsey*  
Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. A. Ramsey*  
Det., Co. 15, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*March 30 to June 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*May 1*

, 1862

Where

*At Vernon, Texas*

By whom

*W. C. Loving*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 1862

Remarks:

*Transferred to  
Co. 15, 1st Texas*

Word Present appears in  
column of Names Present

mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist.



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*John P. ...*  
*Plt*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug 30, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *May 1, 1862*

Where *Mt Vernon Tex*

By whom *W C Loving*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *A C Smith*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *x*

Remarks: *Transferred to*  
*Co. 54 Winter*

*x* Names appear in column  
of Names Present

mark:

*J A Ramsey*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*W. P. ...*  
*...*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist.

19

**Texas.**

John B. ...  
 ... Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
 Appears on

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

11008 Acc

1867

**Enlisted:**

## When

May 1

186

## Where

Home I have

## By whom

W. C. Fanning

Period

3 yr

**Last paid:**

By whom

W. J. Clark

**To what time**

Oct 31, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

mark:

Ja Ramsey

**Copy**

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. W. Pearson*  
*Art*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 1*

, 1862.

Where

*Lane Star Tex*

By whom

*W. C. Loving*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

(648)

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*John Ramsey*  
*1st Lt., Co. B,*

Appears on 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*May 1*

, 1862.

Where

*Lone Star Tex*

By whom

*W. C. Loving*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John Ramsey*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. A. Ramsey*  
*Det*, Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May*, 1863.

Where *Lone Star Co.*

By whom *W. C. Loring*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Smith*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. L. Beeler*

, Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*May 1*, 1862.

Where

*Logan Station, La.*

By whom

*H. C. Leasing*

Period

*4 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. Smith*

To what time

*Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Dis. Sept 7, 1863. Bayou Rapides*

Book mark:

*J. L. Beeler*

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*John H. Smith*  
*1st*, Co. *1st*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Lone Star Tex*

By whom *W C Loring*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W C Loring*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

*W C Loring*

Copyright



Preston James L.

Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58681354	20
2	1765	21
3	1587	22
4	2268	23
5	1785	24
6	1896	25
7	1991	26
8	2077	27
9	2157	28
10	2270	29
11	9469	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Gas I Newton  
H. S. }

Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse

Merion Co. Ia. Mch 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 15, 1862

Where 5th Merion Co. Ia. Cavalry  
Illus Co. Ia. Cavalry

By whom Wm C Loving

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

(444)

J. A. Ramsey

Copy

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. H. Foster*  
*Co. 13*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 30 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 1862.

Where *McKinnon Mills Co. Tex.*

By whom *W. C. Loving*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(042)

*J. A. Ramsey*  
Clerk.

Confederate.

*S*

19

Texas.

*J. L. ...*  
*...*, Co. *1st*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *admitted Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Mt Vernon Tex*

By whom *W O Loving*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *W O Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*at Rondo Ark*

Book mark:

Confederate.

*P*

19

Texas.

*J. L. Preston*  
*1st Lt., Co. 1st, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct, 1862.*

Remarks:

*Present sick*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

(610)

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. H. Wilson*  
*1st*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 4* Dec., 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Lower Star*

By whom *W. C. Lowing*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Little Rock*

Book mark:

(942)

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Asst. Surgeon*  
*Co. 1st*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*Mar 30*, 1862.

Where

*Lone Star La*

By whom

*W. C. Lowrey*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. M. Ramsey*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*P*  
*J. L. Huston*  
*1st*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*March 20*, 186*2*.

Where

*Lonestar Tex*

By whom

*W. C. Loring*

Period

*3 - 1st of June*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent with leave*

*since May 26, 1863*

Book mark:

(643)

*J. A. Passey*

Copyist.



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*W. L. ...*  
*Co. ...*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Lone Star Tex*

By whom *W. O. ...*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. O. ...*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since July 2nd 1863*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. L. Lester*  
*Co. B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent without*  
*Leave since July*  
*26, 1863*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Ramsey*  
Capt.

Confederate  
19

Texas.

P

J. Preston

Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for of the organization named above,

June 4th

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1863

Long Star Tex  
J. C. Loving  
J. C. Smith  
July 23

, 1863.

part:

J. A. Ramsey

Comdr

Confederate.

P.

19

Texas.

*W. L. Houston*

*Co. B*, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave since*  
*July 18. Sgt. Certificate.*

(944)

*Israel Stewart*

Copyist.

Price. Rufus.

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.  
845

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0684191	20
2	4317	21
3	0684	22
4	0594	23
5	0609	24
6	9266	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

Rufus Price

Put in, } Capt. F. B. Dixon's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near  
Jefferson, Marion Co. Tex. Mch. 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 30, 1862

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse, jr.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 105

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

J. A. Ingraham

Captain

P (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

Rufus Price.

Pvt , Co. E , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mch. 30, 1862.

Where San Augustine County

By whom R Waterhouse, Jr.

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Promoted from the  
ranks to Quarter Master  
Sergeant May 13 - 1862.

Book mark:

J. A. [Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Rivers Price*  
*2nd Sgt*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 31*, 1862

Where

*San Augustine*

By whom

*S. B. Dixon*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*M. J. Clarke*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent

*Not Stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

Refus Price  
Private, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1863

Where San Augustine

By whom Capt. F.B. Dixon

Period 3 months

Last paid:

By whom A.C. Smith

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Surloughed 30 days

Aug. 26, 1863.

Book mark:

Jab Boyd

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*P*  
*Rufus Price*  
*2nd Sgt.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 49 July*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(242)

*W. C. Smith*  
Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*R. D. Pace*

*2 Lt.*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Regt* } *Absent*  
*Station* } *Near Hempstead*

Remarks: *held in Post office Dept.*  
*Marshall, Texas. Dec. 6/64.*

*Special Order 304 Sept. 4/64.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(644)

*Jos. Stewart.*

Copyist.

Proctor. S. G.

Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0685-248	20
2	5-333	21
3	5-415-	22
4	6-847	23
5	5-487	24
6	5-667	25
7	5-613	26
8	5-668	27
9	5-723	28
10	5-780	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ...

Number of personal papers herein ...

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Wm Crocker*

*1st* } Capt. T. D. Sedberry's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jefferson Tex*

*May 10*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *May 10*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *R. Waterhouse Jr.*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *7*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regt.  
Tenn. Infantry.

Huck mark:

*R. Y. Crocker*

Confederate.

P.

19

Texas.

J. W. Proctor

Priv., Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where

Jefferson Tex

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Bliss

Confederate.

19

Texas.

P.

S. W. Proctor

Pvt., Co. H., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where

Jefferson Tex

By whom

R. Waterhouse, Jr

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Ellis

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

J H Proctor

Pat, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Giss

Copies



Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

J. M. Proctor

1st Lt., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. H. J. Clark

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Grier

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate).

19

Texas.

*P*  
*J. M. Proctor*

*Pvt, Co F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. & Feb*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*

, 186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. L. Davis*

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

P.

19

Texas.

S. W. Proctor

Regt, Co B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 30 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Lick at Monroe  
Hospital

Book mark:

R. L. Gris

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*W. Proctor*

*Pvt*, Co *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*

, 1863.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Smith*

To what time

*Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks: *Sick*

Check mark:

*R. G. Ellis*

Copyist.

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

*J. H. Proctor*

*Sgt*, Co *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *R. M. M. house*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Smith*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. L. Kiss*

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

P 19 Texas.

J. M. Proctor  
Capt, Co F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1864.

Where Jefferson  
By whom A. Waterhouse

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Riney  
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Permitted 17<sup>th</sup>  
January 60 Days

Book mark:

R. L. Ginn

(1863)

Copyright.

1331  
*Prothro D. J.*

Co. *I*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50087448
2	7538
3	7620
4	8571
5	7698
6	7773
7	7871
8	7898
9	7952
10	8004
11	9196
12	9483
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

D. T. Proctor

Re

Capt. R. H. Graham's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Henderson

May 6

, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 6

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 31

, 1862

Where

San Augustine

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs & 6 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

125

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 19th Regt.  
Texas Tenth Infantry.

Book mark.

D. J. S. call

(226)

Copy



P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

L. T. Prothro

Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

May 6 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted  
When

May 6

Where

Punkas

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs at war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

186

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. L. L. L.

Copied.

P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

L. T. Proctor

Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted

When

Aug 6

Where

Austin

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. McNeill

Copied.

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

D. T. Prother

Priv. Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 31 1862

Enlisted

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. P. Middleton

Copyist.

P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

L. T. Prothro

Co. , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec

1862.

Enlisted

When

Aug 6

Where

Knox Co. Tex.

1862.

By whom

R. H. Graham.

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct. 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Died

Book mark:

A. J. Marshall

(42)

Copyright.

*P*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*D. T. Prothro*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*

, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

, 186*6*.

Where

*Rusk Co., Tex.*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period *3 yrs. or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time

*31 Oct.*

, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1863)

*H. H. Hibbard*

Copyright.

P

Confederate.  
19

Texas.

L. T. Proctor

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ Co., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

May & June

Enlisted  
When

May 6

1861

Where

Henderson

By whom

A. S. Graham

1861

Period

3m

Last paid:  
By whom

A. S. Smith

To what time

June 30

1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Smith

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

D. Proctor  
Re

Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When May 6 1862.

Where Anderson

By whom R. H. Graham

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Thomas Cox

To what time Jan 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Last paid by P. D. at Houston

Scrapped in case of name  
changed to Proctor

Book mark:

O. J. B. Small

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*P*  
*L. T. Proffers*  
*Priv., Co. I*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. 9 Oct. 1863.*

Enlisted

When

*May 6, 1862.*

Where

*Henderson*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*3 yrs. or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*T. Cox.*

To what time

*30 June, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mr. H. Hillard*

Copyist.



P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

L. I. Proctor

Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted

When

Aug 6

1862.

Where

Henderson, Tex

By whom

A. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs & 4 mos

Last paid:

By whom

A. B. Smith. G. I. M.

To what time

Aug. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Smith

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.  
18

Texas.

Appears on Co. D. 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

None

Jas. S. Stewart

Copyright

Confederate.

*D.*

19

Texas.

*L. T. Crothco.*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service. Gen. Dept.*  
*Marshall. S.D. 21st Jan. 12/65.*

*John Stewart.*

(844)

Copyist.

*Provence J. A.*

Co.     , 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Provence J. A.*

*Provence, J. L.*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with \_\_\_\_\_

*Provence, J. L.*

6

1-4  
Provence, T M

Co. 2, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Provence, Thomas

1335  
*Province Frazier*  
Co. *G*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50680920</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *V*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Frazier, Province*  
*W. H.* Capt. L. M. Fargason's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age *20* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jefferson*  
*May 6*, 186*2*  
*May 6*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: *May 6*, 186*2*

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *43*

Remarks:

*Discharged for*  
*inability*  
*inst.*

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment,  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

(104)

*J. Steeson*

Copy 10.



1336

Province. J. A.

Co. G, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57685918	20
2	5994	21
3	6070	22
4	6408	23
5	6140	24
6	6202	25
7	6237	26
8	6308	27
9	6338	28
10	6404	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*John V. ...*

*...* } Capt. L. M. Ferguson's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jefferson Tex*

*May 6, 1862*

Muster-in to date *May 6, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1862

Where *Dangerfield*

By whom *Capt. Ferguson*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *53*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

(488)

*J. Stinson*

Copyist.

P Confederate.  
19 Texas.

G. S. Fortune  
Co. G, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May 1 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted  
When May 1, 1862

Where Linnacresfield

By whom Capt. Ferguson

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time  
1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:  
J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*John Rome*  
Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May*, 1862

Where *Dainigerville La*

By whom *Capt Ferguson*

Period *3 years of the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt A. L. Smith*


To what time *June 30*, 1862

Remarks: *absent sick*

Book mark:

*J. J. Tison*

Copyist



**Texas.**

J. A. Provence  
 Pvt., Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

## Muster

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

1001

J. Nelson

Copyright

P (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

*J. C. [unclear]*  
[unclear], Co. 1, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov + Dec 1862

Enlisted When *Mar 5* 1862

Where *Genoa Ind*

By whom *M. Ferguson*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid: By whom *W. J. Clark*

To what time *Aug 31* 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at hospital at Little Rock*

Book mark:  
*J. Nelson*

P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. S. Province  
Co. G, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 6

Where

Dangerfield

, 186

By whom

L. M. Fargason

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Clark

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick at Little  
Rock, Ark

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(102)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. S. Province

Co. G, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May-June, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 6

1863

Where

San Antonio

By whom

L. M. Fargason

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Feb 28

1864

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick hospital  
Munroe May 13

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. S. Provence*  
*Prov*, Co *G*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*July & Aug*

Enlisted:  
When

*May*

, 1863.

Where

*Dangerfield*

, 186

By whom

*L. M. Fargason*

*3 yrs*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Feb 28*

, 186

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Munroe Hospital*  
*May 13 '63*

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*John Province*  
*Co*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*

Enlisted:

When

*May 2*

, 1863.

Where

*Dangerfield*

, 1862.

By whom

*Wargason*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*April 30, 1863*

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*absent without*

*leave - date unknown*

Book mark:

*J. Steason*

Copyright.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*James F. Nelson*  
*James F.*, Co. *1st*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James F. Nelson*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent without leave since Nov 12 '63*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. Nelson*  
Copyist.

No. 22.

No. 152 ABSTRACT B, 1 Qr., 1863

*John P. ...*

*43* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars,

Paid *12 June* 1863

No. 22.

The Confederate States of America,

To *Genl J. H. Lawrence*

*Dr.*

Date. FOR

1863

June 12

Commencement of transportation  
while travelling on freight from  
Jefferson to Danversville La  
being thirty miles 31.4 per mile

Dollars. Cents

3 00

5 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

*J. W. Wright*  
Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

the 12 day of June 1863

*J. W. Wright*  
Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Cents, in full of the above account.

Dollars and

*Wm. J. Roror*

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

25

8 June 1863.

J. A. Pomeroy  
Committee

E T Y A F I L M +

25-

8 June, 1863.

J. A. Province  
Commutation

...

...

...

...

...

...



The Confederate States

To *J. A. Brown*, Dr.

Commanding Post.

For Commutation of Rations,

— 30 —

days, from

*8 June*

1863.

*An Furlough granted  
by Examining Board, Monroe, La.*

Approved:

*3* days at

*25*

Cents per day.

*7.50*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

*J. W. Thomas*  
Capt & Asst. Surg.

RECEIVED at Post Monroe, La.,

*8 June*

1863

from Capt. J. W. THOMAS, A. O. S.,

dollars

and

*50*

cents, in full of the above account.

*W. H. D. Kimball*

*J. A. Brown*  
his Provisional



1337  
*Province G. L.*

Co. *G*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50685-917	20
2	5993	21
3	6169	22
4	6466	23
5	6139	24
6	6232	25
7	9189	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Chas. Horner*

Capt. L. M. Fargason's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *September 16*

Muster-in to date *May 6*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *May 6*, 186*2*

When *May 6*, 186*2*

Where *Sangerfield*

By whom *Capt. Fargason*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *---*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 12th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*Chas. Horner*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*L. E. Province*

*Private*, Co. *4*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to June 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted

When

*May 1*

, 186

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Capt. Fannin*

Period

*3 years of the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

*P*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*John Brown*  
Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862

Where *Lawrenceville*

By whom *Capt. Ferguson*

Period *5 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. L. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. H. Province*  
1st. Co. 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*

(550)

Copyist.

P (Confederate.) 19 Texas.

J. L. Province  
1st Co. 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov + Dec , 1862

Enlisted When May 6 , 1862  
Where Dangerfield  
By whom L. M. Fargason  
Period 3 years, or war  
Last paid:  
By whom W. C. Smith  
To what time June 30 , 1862

Present or absent absent  
Remarks: Sick at hospital  
at Little Rock

Book mark:

J. Nelson  
(042) Copyist.

Confederate.  
19  
Texas.

*F. B. Corrine*  
Appears on *Co. G*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan + Feb*

Enlisted  
When *May 6*, 1863.

Where *Dangerfield*, 1863.

By whom *L. M. Ferguson*

Period *1342*

Last paid: *W. J. Blake*

By whom *Aug 31, 1863*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Little Rock Jan 13 1863*

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Confederate.

P.

19

Texas.

J. L. Province

, Co. G, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick.

(344)

Jno. Stewart.

Copyist.



Province Thomas

Co. G., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0685-919	20
2	5-992	21
3	6071	22
4	6467	23
5	6171	24
6	6203	25
7	6260	26
8	6304	27
9	635-9	28
10	6405	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also J.C. Province Thomas Co. G. 19 Texas Inf. 1861

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Thos Province

Capt. L. M. Fargason's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex  
May 6

, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 6

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 6

, 1862

Where

Dangerfield

By whom

Capt. Fargason

Period

3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

50

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

(666)

J. Steason

Copy

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*John Province*  
1st Co. G, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 6 to June 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

186

Where

*Dainderfield*

By whom

*Capt. Ferguson*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(111)

*J. Steen*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Chas. Province*

*Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 1862

Where *Davengerfield*

By whom *Capt. Ferguson*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. C. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

(260)

*J. Stearns*

Copyist

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Thos Govenor  
Co G, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Sent & et

, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Steenson

(650)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*P*  
*19*  
*Thomas Province*  
*Co. E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec* 1862.

Enlisted

When *May 5* 1862.

Where *Dangerfield*

By whom *L. M. Langston*

Period *3 years for war*

Last paid:

By whom *W. F. Clark*

To what time *Aug 31* 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick at convalescent camp*

Book mark:

(102)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Inf*  
*Josh Province*  
*priv*, Co. *G*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*

, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

, 186*6*.

Where

*Dangerfield*

By whom

*L. M. Fargason*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31*

, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Sam Brown*  
*Co. K*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

1863

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Wm. J. S. Jackson*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. C. Smith*

To what time

*April 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick hospital*  
*Munroe 1 June*

Back mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*P*  
*J. M. Province*  
*priv*, Co *G*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*May 6* 186  
*San Antonio*  
*J. M. Ferguson*  
*3 yrs*

*A. B. Smith*

*Apr 30*, 186

*present*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. Stearns*

Copyright.

D

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Thos Province

prc , Co. G, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep: + Oct , 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 6 , 1862

Where Dangerfield

By whom Ferguson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A. B. Smith

To what time Apr 30 , 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. Steason

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*H. M. [unclear]*  
*[unclear]*, Co. *4*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *[unclear]*, 1864

Enlisted: *[unclear]*, 1864

When *[unclear]*

Where *[unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*

Last paid: *[unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

To what time *[unclear]*, 1864

Present or absent *[unclear]*

Remarks: *[unclear]*

*[unclear]*

*64*

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copy

1339  
Purifoy, A. J.  
Co. H, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50686643	20
2	6760	21
3	7369	22
4	6864	23
5	6956	24
6	7023	25
7	7110	26
8	7186	27
9	7263	28
10	9154	29
11	9424	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*P*  
*A. J. Parifoy*  
*Pvt*, *Co H*, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 to July 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 186*2*.

Where *Minden, Rock Co.*

By whom *H. A. Wallace*

Period *for the war 3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Amos Perry*  
*Roll*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*May 14*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*Geo Love*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*W. J. Love*  
*Private*, Co *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*

, 1862.

Remarks:

mark mark:

*W. J. Love*

Copy

P

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

A. J. Parfory  
Capt., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted

When May 14, 1862.

Where Minden Tex

By whom H A Wallace

Period 3 years on the war

Last paid:

By whom A C Smith

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Hospital  
at Little Rock

Hook mark:

(942)

J W Love

Copied.



(Confederate.)  
19

Texas.

11  
Potter, Parley  
Co. H

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb

Enlisted  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Present,

Book mark:

GW Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*A. J. Perry*  
*Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted *May 14*, 1862.

When *Miniden 901*

Where *HA Wallace*

By whom *3 years on the war*

Period *U C Smith*

Last paid: *Feb. 28*, 1862.

By whom *U Grant*

To what time *Delhi La*

Present or absent

Remarks: *sick*

*As on roll*

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copy

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Chas. Penifoy*  
*Priv*, Co *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 1862.

Where *Minden Tex*

By whom *H. A. Wallace*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Feb. 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left in Hospital at*  
*Moore June the 26th 1863.*

Rank mark:

*J. W. Love*

Copyist.

P

'Confederate.'

19

Texas.

*Asa Parfory*  
Priv., Co. N, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 14*, 1862.

Where *Minden Tex*

By whom *H. A. Wallace*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Asa Descriptive Roll*

To what time *June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Left in Hospital  
at Monroe, La. June 26th  
1863.*

Check mark:

*J. W. Love*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*A. J. Pearis*  
*Cvt.*

, Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 14*, 1862.

Where  *Minden, La.*

By whom *H. A. Wallace*

Period *3 years,*

Last paid:

By whom *On disc. Roll,*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detailed on provost*  
*Guard Shreveport, La.*  
*Jan. 31, 1864. By order of*  
*Lieut. Gen. Smith.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

Confederate

P.

18

Texas.

A. J. Parfyer

Plt., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appear or

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service A. Gm. Dept.  
Shreveport. No. & date not  
known.

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*A. J. Puripay*

, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

(244)

*Geo. Stewart*

Copyist.

Purifier A. J.  
Co. 1, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Purifoy, A. J.



*Curry A. J.*  
Co. 19, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Curry A. J.*

1893  
+ Raburn James D

Co. H, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5	6	8	6	5	4	1	20
2	6	6	4	3			21
3	6	7	6	3			22
4	7	3	7	4			23
5	6	8	6	3			24
6	9	1	3	0			25
7							26
8							27
9							28
10							29
11							30
12							31
13							32
14							33
15							34
16							35
17							36
18							37
19							38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

58

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

James A. Ruben

Pvt. } Capt. Harvy A. Wallace's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Rusk Co.

By whom Harvey A. Wallace

Period 1 year or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(624)

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

J. S. Ralston

Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to July 1, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Love

Copy

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*L. Raburn*  
Priv., Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*May 10*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

J. D. Raburn

Pvt., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Remarks:

Left in Hospital  
sick at Rondo, Ariz.  
Oct. 2d.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

R

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*L. R. Aburn*  
Capt., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*May 10*, 1862.

Where

*Minden, Tex*

By whom

*H. A. Wallace*

Period

*3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died in Hospital at  
Little Rock December  
the 25th.*

Book mark:

(643)

*J. W. Love*

Copyist.

Confederate.

R

19

Texas.

J. L. Robbin

, Co. H., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

*J. M. Stewart*



No  
J. D. Robison  
Co. H.  
19th Texas Infy

Mar 30  
Gillman 1863

I Certify that the within named J. A. Reburn a Private  
of Captain H. A. Wallace Company No. 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
was Inspected by me in Giles County in the State  
of Tennessee 34 years old 5 feet 6 inches high Fair  
Complexion Black Eyes Dark Hair and by Occupation  
a Farmer was enlisted by H. A. Wallace at Minden Texas  
on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862 to serve 3 years in the war  
who died at the Hospital at Little Rock Ark. Dec 25<sup>th</sup> 1862  
The said J. A. Reburn was last paid by Maj. Clark A. C. R.  
M. C. S. A. to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1862  
and has pay due from that date to the 25<sup>th</sup> day of December 1862  
There is due him as wages 3 months and 25 days  
There is due him 6 months Commutation  
He is indebted to the Confederate States Gov. nothing

This I do  
H. A. Wallace Capt  
Commanding Company No.

and pay from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1862 to the 25<sup>th</sup> of December 1862  
Being 3 months and 25 days at \$ollars per month  
Amount due as Commutation

Received of \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_  
Cents in full of the above account

Witness

Inventory of the Effects  
of J. D. Graham of Co. 38  
15 Reg of Iowa Infantry  
who died at St. John  
Hospital Arkansas  
December the 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862  
of Cronick Diarrhea

Inventary of the Effects of Private J. H. Kabin Late of  
Company E 19th Regiment - Iowa Infantry who died at  
St. John's Hospital Little Rock Arkansas December 25th 1862 -

Money in Confederate notes, none received  
Specie none received

All turned over to the Legal Representative

We do Certify that the above is a correct Inventory of the  
Effects of the above named Soldier as turned over to  
us this January the 31st 1863

H. A. Wallace Capt Co. H

W. H. B. m. Co. F. 1st Ind. Ar. H

W. B. B. m. Co. F. 1st Ind. Ar. H

1342 - a  
Raburn, L.

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

R | 19 Feb | Tue.

41 Robinson  
 Port - Waterhouse Bay

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Disease Chlamydia

Admitted ----- Apr 23 -----, 1884.

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186 .

**Furloughed** -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Transferred -----, 180 .

Died Feb 30, 1864.

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 143.

(125)

1042

**Copyright.**



(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 19 Inf Texas  
L. Rabun  
Priv. Waterhouse 19<sup>th</sup> Regt

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint -----

Admitted ----- April 23 -----, 1864.

Returned to duty -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged from service -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Died ----- May 1<sup>st</sup> -----, 1864.

Remarks: From Guard House -----

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2071, page 237.

Rail Edward

Co. D, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50684106	20
3627	21
3763	22
3763	23
3881	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

*K* | 19 Texas.

*E. Rail*

, Co. *M*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

Edward Nail

Sgt, Co. N, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted

When

Oct. 1

1862

Where

Marion County

By whom

E. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Clark

To what time

Aug. 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed as Regimental Teamster.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

Edward Rail

Priv't, Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted: Oct. 1 1863.

When: Oct. 1 1863.

Where: Marion County

By whom: C. L. Marshall

Period: 3 yrs or the war

Last paid: A. C. Smith

By whom: A. C. Smith

To what time: Oct 31 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Detailed as Regimental Teamster

Book mark:

W P Jeffery

(643)

Copy

(Confederate.)

R | 19 Texas.

Edward Rail.

Int. Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct. 1, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent

Detailed to burn  
lime near Little  
Rock Apr. 17. 1863.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

'Confederate.'

K

19

Texas.

Edward Rail

Sgt., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where Marion Co.

By whom K. Waterhouse

Period 3 yrs or war.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died of disease at  
Shreveport La August  
8, 1863. final statement  
forwarded.

Book mark:

W. F. Jeffery.

(442)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 19 | Texas

Edward Rail

Co. A. 19 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

To \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

When paid Nov. 22, 186<sup>2</sup>.

By whom W. J. Clark

Amount \$ 50.

Remarks: Bounty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 378

J. H. Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

19

Tex

Edward Rail

Pvt. Co. D. 19 Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

, 1863

No. 3201

Amount 1.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 37

(638)

W. Ballade

Copyist.







Raine M M

Co. G, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5	0	6	8	5	9	2	1
2	3	6	0	7	3		
3	6	0	7	3			
4	6	7	7	4			
5	6	7	7	4			
6	6	2	0	6			
7	6	2	0	6			
8	6	3	1	1			
9	6	3	6	1			
10	6	4	0	7			
11	9	3	2	3			
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

*R*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Jefferson*

*Jefferson* } Capt. L. M. Fargason's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Jefferson*

Muster-in to date

*May 6*, 186*2*  
*May 6*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 6*, 186*2*

Where

*Langerfeld*

By whom

*Capt. Fargason*

Period

*3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*38*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

(1862)

*J. Jefferson*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*John A. Smith*  
*Co. G*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to June 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted

When

*May 1*

186

Where

*Dangerfield*

By whom

*Capt Farnason*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

Captain

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*M. M. Farnham*

*Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 5*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 186*2*

Where *Sanger, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Farnham*

Period *2 years or the war*

Last paid: *Capt. A. C. Smith*

By whom

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*RE*  
*Mr. James*  
*W. C. Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Steason*

(Confederate.)

Texas.

*P*  
*M. M. Ranes*

*Co. G*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

, 186*2*

Where

*Dangerfield*

By whom

*L. M. Fargason*

Period

*3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 186*2*

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(442)

*J. Steason*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19 Texas.

*James H. Jones*  
1st Co., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. Jones*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 1863.

Where *Dangerfield*

By whom *L. M. Ferguson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A. B. Smith*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*M. M. Rines*

*Five*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted  
When *May 6*, 186*3*.

Where *Danversfield*

By whom *L. M. Ferguson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:  
By whom *on det roll 30 June*

To what time *1863*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. Stearns*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*L. M. Ranes*

*5th*, Co. *G*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: When *May 6*, 186*3*.

Where *Dan*

By whom *L. M. Ferguson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *on dist roll*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*

*19* Confederate. 19 Texas.

*M. M. Barnes*  
*priv*, Co *G*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *May 6*, 1862  
Where *Dangerfield*  
By whom *Ferguson*  
Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:  
By whom *desert roll*  
To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Nelson*  
(642) Copyist.

R (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

John  
pat, Co. 1, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for January, 1864

Enlisted:  
When May, 1864

Where Danversfield

By whom L. M. Ferguson

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Smith

To what time Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Nelson

Confederate.

R

19

Texas.

M. M. Ranes

Art., Co. G, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regt. Jm. Dept. as machinist

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Jm. Stewart

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bd. Pensions Comr's  
(Source of communication.)

Chla.

Merriman M. Rames  
(Name.)

Co. G, 19 Reg't Texas Inf.

M. M. Rames (also known  
as Rains.) en. May 6,  
1862, as priv. On roll  
Jan & Feb. 64, present,  
last roll on file.

Regtl. Return Apr. 65 shows  
him about  
Regt. of M. Dept. as  
machinist. No later  
record.

Not found at Merriman  
M. Rames.

No P. & M. record found

7,23,15  
1020

F.V.V.  
S.H.H.  
F.B.

W.E. Dir.

Nothing addl fd.  
7-24-10  
115  
Williamson  
J.W.L.

Write nothing above this line.

*Jan*  
Sept. 24, 1915,

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,  
Oklahoma Board of  
Pension Commissioners,  
Oklahoma City.

The records show that M. M. Rance  
(not found as Harryman M. Rance),  
private, Company G, 19th Regiment  
Texas Infantry, U.S.A., enlisted May  
6, 1862, and on the company roll for  
January and February, 1864 (last roll  
on file), he was reported present.  
A return of this regiment for April,  
1865, shows him: "Absent Regt. Q. M.  
Dept. as machinist." No later rec-  
ord of him found.

*H. D. Davis*

The Adjutant General.

Ramsay, J.

Co. 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ramsay, John



Ramsay L. G.

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ramsay L. G.

Ramsey, A. S.

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ramsey, A. S.

Ramsey A. E.

Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50685253	20
3339	21
3420	22
3837	23
3690	24
3362	25
3617	26
3672	27
3728	28
3783	29
9080	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R.

19

Texas.

A. E. Ramsey

Pvt.

{ Capt. T. D. Sedberry's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex

May 10

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 10

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period

3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous

20

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt.  
Missouri Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

R. L. Allen

Confederate.

R.

19

Texas.

A. E. Ramsey

1st, Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where

Jefferson, Tex

By whom

R. Waterhouse, Jr

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

Confederate.

19

Texas.

R.

A. E. Ramsey

Pvt., Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where

Jefferson, Tex

By whom

R. Waterhouse, Jr

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

A. E. Ramsey

Pvt, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. G. is

1862

Copyright

Confederate.

R.

19

Texas.

A. E. Ramsey

Priv., Co. H., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1862

Where

Jefferson

& Waterhouse

By whom

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. H. J. Clark

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detained as nurse  
in hospital at Austin 17<sup>th</sup>  
November 1862

Book mark:

Ref. G. in.



Confederate.

R.

19

Texas.

A. E. Ramsey

Plt, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 186

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Grier

Confederate.

19

Texas.

R

A. C. Ramsey

Co F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 30 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: Detailed teamster  
at Shreveport.

Book mark:

R. L. Gise

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R | 19 Texas.

R E Ramsey

Pvt, Co F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1863.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smith

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed Teamster

Shreveport

Book mark:

(943)

R. L. Gris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 19 Texas.

A. E. Ramsey  
Priv, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gaines

To what time

Aug. 31, 1866.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Detached May 29<sup>th</sup>  
Teamster at Shreveport.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

R. A. E. Ramsey  
Capt, Co F, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.  
Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan 1 Feb 1864.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detailed  
Shreveport, La.

May 10  
Jefferson  
R. Waterhouse  
3 yrs

Capt Smith  
Feb 28, 1863.

Absent  
as teamster

Book mark:

R. L. G. rise  
Cotton

(Confederate.)

N | 19 Texas.

A. E. Ramsey  
Pvt, Co B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1864.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Smith

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detained as teamster  
Shreveport, La.

Book mark:

R. L. G. Rice

Confederate.

R

19

Texas.

A. C. Ramsey

, Co. F., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained - nurse

J. Stewart

✓ Ramsey F. L. M.

Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50685252	20
3337	21
5418	22
3852	23
5303	24
8838	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

R | 19 | Texas.

John Ramsey

Pvt. { Capt. T. D. Sedberry's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson, Tex  
May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

R. L. Ellis

Confederate.

19

Texas.

R.

H. L. M. Ramsey

Priv., Co. F., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Jefferson, Tex

By whom

R. Waterhouse, Ga

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Giss.

Confederate.

R

19

Texas.

F. L. M. Ramsey

1st, Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson, Tex

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

(Confederate.)

R.

19

Texas.

F. L. M. Ramsey

Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1862.

Remarks: present sick with  
Typhoid fever.

Book mark:

R. L. Gies.

Confederate.

R. 19 Texas.

F. L. M. Ramsey

Priv., Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

APPEARS ON

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where

Jefferson, Tex

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

N. J. Clark

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Camp Nelson  
near Austin Nov. 11<sup>th</sup>

Book mark:

R. L. Grier.

Confederate.

M.

19

Texas.

F. L. McKamsey

Priv., Co. F., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov. 20, 1862

Place Camp Nelson

Remarks Died

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(844)

Inall Stewart

Copyist.

Effects turned over to his brother at  
Ramsay of Co. H 19th Tex. Arty  
J. J. Seabury Capt. Co. H

Received of  
J. J. Seabury  
Capt. Co. H  
19th Tex. Arty  
the sum of  
\$100.00

order 80  
11 - Apr 1863





Ramsey G. H.

Co. 12, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50688557	20
8600	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

G. W. Ramsey

Priv., Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1863.

Enlisted

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Hopkins

By whom S. T. Minter

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Payable from enlistment.

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted in the Co. Sept 1, 1863.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(202)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

W. G. Ramsey

Put, Co. K, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Sept 1, 1863.

Where

Hopkins Co.

By whom

Lt Minter

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186  .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. P. Barton

(412)

Copyist.

<sup>1851</sup>  
+ Ramsey John

Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50683254	20
3338	21
3419	22
3833	23
3306	24
9088	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

John Ramsey

Pvt.,

{ Capt. T. D. Sedberry's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson Tex

May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period

3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous

20

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

R. L. G. in

Copy.

Confederate.

*R*

19

Texas.

*John Ramsey*

*Pl*, Co. *F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10* to *July 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186 .

Where *Jefferson, Tex*

By whom *R. Waterhouse Jr*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. L. G. Inc.*

Copyright

Confederate.

R

19

Texas.

John Ramsey

Pvt., Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where

Jefferson, Tex

By whom

R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. G. inc

(Confederate.)

R. | 19 Texas.

John Ramsey

Pvt., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. G. is



Confederate.

R. 19 Texas.

John Ramsey

Pvt., Co F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

H. J. Clark

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Hospital at  
Austin Dec 2.

Book mark:

R. L. G. is.

Confederate.

R

19

Texas.

J Ramsay

, Co. *A*, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick.*

J. S. Stewart

(64)

Copyist.



THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

Re

For so much as is due from

*of the Treasury*  
*to the*  
*for*  
*to the*

As per *final Certificate, herewith*

Payable to

*A. C. Ramsay, vis of said due?*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

*Nov 9<sup>th</sup>* 1864

*M. O. Slade* Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

*Dec 10* 1864  
*J. C. Combs*

Clerk.

No. 21197

Account.

*Alm Ramsey*  
Deceased.

*for of Capt. Leavenworth*  
*at the War Department*

Due \$ *100 00/100*

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the  
army—volunteers, militia, &c.

✓

Reported, *May* 1864

Confirmed, *do* 1864



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. C. Ramsay, wid of  
John Ramsay

, deceased,

late

priv

of Capt. Sedberry

Co. F,

19<sup>th</sup> Reg't

Hexas Infantry

Dr.

For pay of said deceased from 31<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1862 the date  
of last payment to 29<sup>th</sup> Nov 1862 the  
date of his death. 2 months 29 days at \$14.00 per mo \$32.63  
Commutation for clothing from 10<sup>th</sup> Nov  
to 29<sup>th</sup> Nov 1862 at \$3.00 per day 20 days — 7.40  
\$40.03

As per final Certificate, herewith

Payable to J. C. Ramsay, wid of said dec'd

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Nov 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

W. O. Slade Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

Dec 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

J. C. Conway

Clerk.

No

Mr. Hamley  
Capt. 1st Regt.  
Texas Inf.

Order 80

17 April 1868

Effects consisting of clothing only turned over to Legal Representative

I certify that the within named John Ramsey private of Capt J. L. Seaberry's Company (F) 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas Infantry, born in Sumner County in the State of Arkansas aged thirty one years, six feet two inches high, blue eyes grey hair, fair complexion, and by occupation a farmer, was enlisted by R. H. Atkinson at Jefferson Texas on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862, to serve three years and died in Hospital at Austin Tex on 24<sup>th</sup> day of November 1862

The said John Ramsey was last paid by Drunk W. J. Clark, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1862 and has pay due from that date to the date of death

There is due him Thirty two Dollars & Sixty four cents per \$32.64

There is due him Seven Dollars Commutation per \$7.00

He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing

\$39.64

Given in duplicate at Camp Mills this the 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 1863

J. L. Seaberry Capt  
Commanding Company





State of Texas & to Wit:  
Harrison County &

I hereby certify Leonard Windsor  
J.P. gentleman before whom the foregoing affidavits of  
S. C. Ramsey and W. D. Wimberly appears to have  
been made; and whose genuine signature is subscribed  
thereto, was at the time of making and signing the  
same a Justice of the Peace in and for the County and  
State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn, and  
to all whose official acts as such, full faith and  
credit is and ought to be given as well in Courts  
of Justice as elsewhere.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and affixed the seal of  
Harrison County Court, this 15<sup>th</sup> day of  
May A.D. 1863

J. F. Frederici Clerk  
of Harrison County Court  
Texas

Wm. Ramsey

P. C. F. 19 Texas

S. C. Ramsey

Red act. 15. 1863

W. D. Wimberly

J. F. Frederici  
M. M. M. M. M.

State of Texas

305

Harris County to wit:

on this the 22 day of April last personally appeared

before me the undersigned a justice of the peace in and for the county aforesaid J. C. Ramsey, who says that

according to him a certain one says that he is a son of the John Ramsey, a certain one was a member of

of Captain Sullivan's company, Fifth Infantry, 19th of Texas Cavalry commanded by General

in the service of the Confederate States in the past war with the United States that the said John Ramsey

was and is in the service of the Confederate States and that he is now about the year 1864

on or about the 1st day of January 1864 the said J. C. Ramsey makes this statement for the purpose

of obtaining from the Government of the Confederate States whatever may now be due him for his

services at the time a certain one says that he is a son of the John Ramsey, a certain one was a member of

of Captain Sullivan's company, Fifth Infantry, 19th of Texas Cavalry commanded by General

in the service of the Confederate States in the past war with the United States that the said John Ramsey

was and is in the service of the Confederate States and that he is now about the year 1864

on or about the 1st day of January 1864 the said J. C. Ramsey makes this statement for the purpose

of obtaining from the Government of the Confederate States whatever may now be due him for his

services at the time a certain one says that he is a son of the John Ramsey, a certain one was a member of

of Captain Sullivan's company, Fifth Infantry, 19th of Texas Cavalry commanded by General

in the service of the Confederate States in the past war with the United States that the said John Ramsey

was and is in the service of the Confederate States and that he is now about the year 1864

on or about the 1st day of January 1864 the said J. C. Ramsey makes this statement for the purpose

Ramsey John

Co. 12, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50688101	20
8173	21
8297	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also William Reed, Sub



(Confederate.)

A.

19

Texas.

John Ramsey

3dgt. } Capt. S. A. Minter's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near Jefferson  
Marion Co., Tex. May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Hopkins Co.

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Mark.

L. O. Suter

Copyist.

Confederate.

R

19

Texas.

*John Ramsey*  
38gt, Co X, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May 10 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *May 10, 1862.*

Where *Hopkinsville Tex.*

By whom *S. A. Minter*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Age 24*

Book mark:

(642)

*L. Barton*

Copyist.

Confederate.

R. 19 Texas.

J. S. Ramsey  
Priv., Co. K, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Hopkins Co.

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. C. Smith

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: William Kiser  
answers as a sub-  
stitute for J. S. Ram-  
sey Aug 9 1862.

Book mark:

(643)

L. J. Barton

Copyist.

Ramsey L G

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5068	8143	20
	8213	21
	8296	22
	8632	23
	8367	24
	8417	25
	8464	26
	8311	27
	8336	28
	8399	29
	9216	30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

L. H. Ramsey

Out,

{ Capt. S. A. Minter's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated camp Waterhouse near Jeffers-  
on Co. Tex. May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Hopkins

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

L. H. Ramsey

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

R

L. G. Ramsey

Out, Co H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Hopkins

By whom

S. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Age 18

Book mark:

L. G. Ramsey

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

Lt. Ramsey

Sgt., Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Hopkins Co.

By whom

S. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt A. L. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Confederate.

R 19 Texas.

L. G. Ramsey  
Plt, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(600)

J. H. Royer

Copyist.

Confederate.

R.

19

Texas.

L. H. Ramsey

Privt, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Hopkins

By whom

S. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

At the St John Hos-  
pital at Little Rock,  
Ark

Check mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

L. G. Ramsey

Priv., Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Enlisted

When May 11, 1863.

Where Hopkins Co.

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in  
column of Name  
Present as L. G. Ramsey

Check mark:

J. B. Brainerd

Copyist.

Confederate.

R.

19

Texas.

L. G. Ramsey

Priv., Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Hopkins Co., Texas

By whom J. A. Minter

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. C. Smith

To what time 28 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sent to Delhi, La.  
sick, the 20 day of June  
1863.

Book mark:

(942)

J. N. Royer

Copies.

(Confederate.)

*R.*

19

Texas.

*L. G. Ramsey*  
*Privt*, Co. *K*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted  
When *May 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Hopkins Co.,*

By whom *S. A. Minter*

Period *3 Yrs*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *28 Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On sick furlough*  
*for 30 days, 13 August*  
*'63.*

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

L. G. Ramsey  
Priv., Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept-Oct, 1863.

Enlisted

When May 10, 1862.

Where Hopkins

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Smith

To what time Feb 24, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since 2 Oct.  
1863.

Book mark:

(642)

L. G. Ramsey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

L. L. Ramsey

But , Co. X , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb , 1864.

Enlisted

When

May 10 , 1862

Where Hopkins Co

By whom Capt Minter

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Smith

To what time Feb 28 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent without leave since 2nd Oct.

1863 to the 17 Feb. 1864

Returned to duty by Lieut Col Taylor

Name appears in Col. of Names Present as L. L. Ramsey

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist

Confederate.

R.

19

Texas.

L. G. Ramsay

, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick.

J. M. Stewart

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A<sup>2</sup>* | *17* | *Texas*

*L. G. Ramsey*  
*Priv. Co. H. 12 Regt Texas*

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint *Pneumonia*

Admitted *February 5*, 1864 .

Returned to duty . . . . ., 186 .

Deserted . . . . ., 186 .

Discharged from service . . . . ., 186 .

Furloughed . . . . ., 186 .

Died . . . . ., 186 .

Remarks: . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 44

(633)

1645

Copyist.

(1763) *L. ign. scilicet*  
*Camden 20. 1763*

Respectfully,  
 Lloyd M. Spencer

Henry Corndy D.  
to Rob. Corndy  
1000 1000 1000

Central American States,  
in accordance with  
the provisions of the  
Act of Congress

Contracted "Am. Oct. 10  
 provided a. s. Insurance Co.  
 1st approved 17th Feb. 1880

Camp near Camden Arkansas

October 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Colo Anderson A. A. Bond

Sir I would respectfully  
ask Permission to go before the Medical Retiring  
Board to be Retired on pay. on the account of a gun  
shot Recived in action on the 30<sup>th</sup> of April 1864  
in the Right wrist at Jenkins ferry. I am unable  
to perform the duty of a Soldier and have bin ever  
since I Recived the wound

Sir I am Very Respectfully  
your Obedt Servant

L G Ramsey

Company K (19<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex Inf)

I certify that Applicant was wounded on the day  
and date above stated and that the said Ramsey  
is totally unable to perform the duty of a Soldier

Wm H. Winter 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt  
Commanding Company K (19<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex Inf)

I certify that I know Ramsey L G Ramsey  
now Capt 19<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex Inf and that he is unable to perform duty  
because of a gun shot wound of right wrist  
from the effects of which the joint is ankylosed  
I therefore recommend that he be  
permitted to appear before retiring board

Army of the Confederate States  
- House of Congress approved Feb 17<sup>th</sup> 1864  
- Private Levi G. Ramsey of Capt. S. C. McClinton  
Company (M) of the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Vol  
Infantry, Waterhouse's Brigade enrolled or  
enlisted by Capt. S. C. McClinton in No. 10  
Co. Texas. one thousand eight hundred and  
seventy two to serve three years or during the  
war. He was born in Bradley County State  
of Tennessee is twenty years of age six feet  
one inch high. fair complexion grey eyes  
dark hair and by occupation when  
enlisted a farmer. And having appeared  
before this Board for examination we  
Certify that he is permanently rendered unfit  
for the service because of a gunshot  
wound (received in action April 30<sup>th</sup> 1864)  
through the wrist (right) thereby producing  
Anchylorisis of same. He is therefore relieved  
from the Army of the Confederate States  
Commenced (Sickness) Nov 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
Examining Board of J. D. Hervey Surgeon Major  
Waterhouse's Brigade R. B. Harris Capt Surgeon Major



(Duplicate)

Army of the Confederate States

Under Act of Congress approved Feb 17<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Private Levi S Ramsey of Captain S A Winter  
Company K of the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment Tex Vol Infans  
Waterhouse Brigade Enrolled or enlisted by  
Capt S A Winter at Fort Griffin by Texas  
on May 10<sup>th</sup> one thousand eight hundred and  
sixty four to serve three years or during the  
war. He was born in Bradley Co state of  
Tennessee is Twenty years of age six feet one  
one inch high fair complexion grey eyes  
dark hair and by occupation when enlisted  
a farmer and having appeared before this board  
for examination we certify that he is permanently  
rendered unfit for the service because of a gunshot  
wound (occurred in action April 30<sup>th</sup> 1864) through  
the wrist (right) & badly producing anchylosis of same.  
He is therefore relieved from the army of the Confederate  
States

Camden Ark Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1864 M. P. Head, Surgeon D. 65  
Examining board of J. P. Hervey, Surgeon D. 65  
Waterhouse Brigade B. L. Harris, Asst Surg D. 65



*Rames, M. M.*

Co. *2*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Rains, M. M.*

135  
Rawlins R

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44220254

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

19

Page

P. Rawlin

Oct. 6, 1864, 19. 1864. Tex. Inf.

Residence Shreveport La

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States  
Army, commanded by —, surrendered  
at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,  
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,  
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La.,  
June 7, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 7, 1865.

Number of rolls

119

(506)

A. M. M. M.  
Copy

1876  
Rawlins, William

Co. C, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rollins, William

*Pay G. L.*

Co. *E*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	1	1	1	2
2	7	5	2	7	2
3	7	7	2	7	2
4	5	7	2	7	2
5	7	5	2	7	2
6	7	6	2	7	2
7	7	7	2	7	2
8	7	8	2	7	2
9	7	7	2	7	2
10	7	7	2	7	2
11	7	7	2	7	2
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

1357  
Ray J. C.

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50684117	20
4327	21
4234	22
3138	23
4380	24
4688	25
4783	26
4873	27
4932	28
5033	29
9039	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOSS MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

J. C. Ray

4 Supt.; } Capt. F. B. Dixon's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near  
Jefferson, Marion Co. Tex., Mch. 30, 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 30, 1862

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 105

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regt.

Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

(64)

J. A. Ingraham

Copies

(Confederate.)

P

19

Texas.

J. E. Ray.  
Priv., Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mich. 30, 1861.

Where

San Augustine County.

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Reduced to the  
ranks from Sergeant  
June 20, 1862.

Incompetency.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copied.



Confederate.

R

19

Texas.

Put. J. C. Ray  
, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 30, 1862

Where

San Augustine

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(042)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

Part. J. G. Ray.  
Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 30, 1862.

Remarks: Sick at Washington

Book mark:

(010)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

R

19

Texas.

J. C. Ray  
Part. , Co. E , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec. , 186 2

Enlisted:

When March 31 , 186 .

Where San Augustine

By whom Col. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. C. Smith

To what time Oct. 30 , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at home

Book mark:

(142)

J. A. Ingraham

Copy 1st.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*P. J. C. Pay*  
Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 30*, 1863.

Where *San Augustine*

By whom *C. O. Waterhouse*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. C. Smith*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick at home*

Book mark:

(442) *J. A. Ingraham* Copied.

Confederate.

R

19

Texas.

Pos J. C. Pay

, Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862.

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom H. Clark

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent.

Remarks: Sick at home.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. B. Ray*  
Priv. , Co E , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* , 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 30* , 186 .

Where *San Augustine*

By whom *R. Waterhouse, Jr.*

Period *Three years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Smith*

To what time *Aug. 31* , 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

R

Put *to Pay*  
Co. *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*March 31*, 1862

Where

*San Augustine*

By whom

*Col. R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. B. Smith*

To what time

*Aug. 31*, 1862

Present or absent

*absent.*

Remarks:

*Absent sick in*

*Alex. La. since Oct. 4*

*1863.*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyright

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*P*  
*to Ray*

*Put*, Co *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. + Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 31*, 1862.

Where *San Augustine Texas*

By whom *R. Waterhouse*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. L. Smith A. R. M.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick furlough*  
*to Mich. 7 - 1864.*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copy



Confederate.

R.

19

Texas.

J. C. Ray

, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick.

(844)

J. M. Stewart.

Copyist.

135  
Ray J R

Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50686495	20
6567	21
6679	22
7289	23
6791	24
8844	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

J. R. Pay

2 Sgt. } Capt. Harvy A. Wallace's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Ruck Co

By whom Harvey A. Wallace

Period Three years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regt.  
Miss. Tenn. Infantry.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(186)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*R. Ray*

*2d Sgt., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 to July 1*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*JW Love*

Copy in.

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

J. R. Ray

2 Sgt, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 19

, 1862.

Where

Minden Tex

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith A 2 M

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(643)

Copy to

Confederate.

R

19

Texas.

J R Ray

2 Sgt, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Sept. Oct., 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(660)

J W Love

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

J. R. Ray

2. Sgt., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 10

1862

Where

Shinden, Tex.

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Camp Nelson  
November the 14th.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Love

Copyist.

Confederate.

R.

18

Texas.

J. R. Kay

Lt.

Co.

H.

19

Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov. 14

, 1862

Place

Camp Nelson

Remarks:

Died.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. R. Stewart.

(644)

Copyist.



Ray Moses

Co. *E*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50687409	20
7489	21
7378	22
8073	23
7702	24
7777	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Moses Ray

404

Capt. R. H. Graham's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Henderson

May 6

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 6

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

6th

, 1862.

Where

Henderson

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

2 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

65

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Hook mark.

on 16 June 1862

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

R

19

Moses Ray

404, Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 6 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted  
When

Aug 6

1862

Where

Rust

R. A. Graham

By whom

3 yrs on the war

Period

Last paid:

By whom

1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Substitute for  
E. Howell

Book mark:

A. J. Howell

Copy

R (Confederate.) 19 Texas.

Moses Ray

4th, Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted  
When May 6, 1862.

Where Runk Co

By whom R. H. Graham

Period 3 yrs on the war

Last paid: A. C. Smith

By whom June 10, 1862.

To what time present

Present or absent present

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

A. C. Smith

R      (Confederate.)      19      Texas.

Moses May  
Det, Co. V, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of  
**Muster**  
of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(616) J. P. Middleton      Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

Moses Ray

Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec

, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 6

, 186

Where

Kunkin Tex.

By whom

R. H. Graham.

Period

3 yrs at war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct. 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Disch

Book mark:

A. J. Small

(Confederate.)

*R*

19

Texas.

*Moses Ray*  
Priv., Co. *S*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *May 6*, 1861.

Where *Rusk Co., Tex.*

By whom *R. H. Graham*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *31 Oct.*, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Camp Mills,*  
*Feb. 1.*

• Book mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

Final Statement of  
Masses Bay of C. Wright  
Ry. Tr. & Vol. Infr.

NE

Nov 80  
11 Feb 1864



I certify that the within named Moses Ray a private  
of Capt J. A. Pegues Company (A) of the 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment of  
Texas Infantry born in Shelby Co. in the State  
of Alabama aged 36 years 5 feet 10 inches high  
dark complexion ~~dark~~ eyes dark hair and by  
occupation a Farmer was enlisted by W. H. Graham at  
Henderson Texas on the 6 day of May 1862 to serve  
three years and is now entitled to discharge by  
reason of death he died ~~February~~ The 8<sup>th</sup> 1863 of  
Disease the said Moses Ray was last paid by  
A. J. Smith to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1862.  
There is due him Eighty <sup>two</sup> Dollars

Given in duplicate at Camp

Wright March 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

J. A. Pegues

Company

For pay from 31<sup>st</sup> day of Oct 1862 to 8<sup>th</sup> day of  
February 1863 being three months and 8 days

at Eleven Dollars per Month

For Commutation up to date of death

\$35.93

44.68

\$0.61

1341  
Reagan E. M.

Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

50681433  
1531  
1673  
2349  
1791  
1900  
1993  
2079  
2139  
2249  
2329  
2439  
2549  
2659  
2769  
2879  
2989  
3099  
3109  
3219  
3329  
3439  
3549  
3659  
3769  
3879  
3989  
4099  
4109  
4219  
4329  
4439  
4549  
4659  
4769  
4879  
4989  
5099  
5109  
5219  
5329  
5439  
5549  
5659  
5769  
5879  
5989  
6099  
6109  
6219  
6329  
6439  
6549  
6659  
6769  
6879  
6989  
7099  
7109  
7219  
7329  
7439  
7549  
7659  
7769  
7879  
7989  
8099  
8109  
8219  
8329  
8439  
8549  
8659  
8769  
8879  
8989  
9099  
9109  
9219  
9329  
9439  
9549  
9659  
9769  
9879  
9989  
10099

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*E. H. ...*  
*1st* } Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Waterhouse*  
*Merion Co Tex March 30*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 14*, 1862

Where *at Vernon Texas*

By whom *Wm C Loving*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *68*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

(554)

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copy

Confederate.

9

19

Texas.

E. M. Reagan

Priv., Co. B., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 30 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 1862.

Where *At Vernon Titus Tex*

By whom *W. C. Loving*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

(645)

Copyright

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*A*  
*E. M. Reagan*  
*Pr't*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *Feb 11*, 186*2*.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(645)

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist.

Confederate.

A | 19 Texas.

E M Reagan

Pvt, Co B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Remarks: Absent sick at home Texas

Book mark:

J A Ramsey

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*G*  
*E. M. Neagor*

*Art*, Co. *1st*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 186*2*.

Where *Lone Star*

By whom *W. C. Loving*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Loving*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *on detached service  
as treasurer from  
Jefferson Tex to  
Washington D.C.*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

(442).

Copy.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

A

E. Mc. Neegan

But, Co. 13, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 30, 1862.

Where Lone Star

By whom W. C. Loring

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without Leave

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

(643)

Copyist.



Confederate.

19

Texas.

E. W. Anderson

Co. 13, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 30, 1862.

Where

Lone Star Tex

By whom

W. C. Loving

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without

leave since Dec. 11, 1862

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ramsey

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*E. M. Reagan*

*1st*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*March 30*, 186*2*.

Where

*Lone Star Tex*

By whom

*McC Loring*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent without  
leave since Dec. 10, 1862*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

19

Texas.

E. M. Weaver

Art, Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Lone Star Tex

By whom W C Loving

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W C Smith

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without  
Leave since June 10, 1863

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

(101)

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

E. M. Ramsey

Priv., Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 30, 1862.

Where Lane Star Tex

By whom W. C. Loving

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom W. C. Smith

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: on detached service  
as Guard since Feb 21, 1864  
by order of Brig. Gen.  
Scurry

Book mark:

(242)

W. C. Ramsey

Copyist.

Confederate.

R.

19

Texas.

E. M. Ragon

, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

J. M. Stewart

Confederate.

M<sup>c</sup> 19 Texas.

E. M<sup>c</sup>Regin  
Capt., Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service  
Guard. Shreveport La Dec 22/64  
99 S.O. Brig Hd qrs

Geo S Stewart

Reaves, George

Co. ~~1~~, 19 Texas Infantry.

54

(Confederate.)

Private Sergt Maj

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reves, George M.

Peaves John

Co. D, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

50689496

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



Confederate.

Re 19 Texas.

John Reaves  
Co D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Hospital  
Minden, La Jan 24/65

Jos. Stewart

Redding M. C.

Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50685251	20
3336	21
3417	22
3836	23
3307	24
9083	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R. | 19 | Texas.

M. C. Redding

Pvt. { Capt. T. D. Sedberry's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson Tex

May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 26

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 19th Regt Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

R. L. Guss

Confederate.

R

19

Texas.

M C Redding

Pvt, Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson Tex

By whom

R Waterhouse Jr

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. B. is

Confederate.

*R*

19

Texas.

*M. C. Redding*

*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where

*Jefferson, Tex*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse, Jr.*

Period

*War*

last paid:

By whom

To what time

*July 1*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*+*

Remarks: *absent with leave*

*\* Name appears in column  
of names present.*

Book mark:

*R. L. G. iii*

(Confederate.)

*R*

19

Texas.

*M.C. Redding*

*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31*, 186 *2*.

Remarks: *Absent sick at Hospital*  
*in Rondo*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. G. Liss*

Confederate.

R

19

Texas.

McC Redding  
Rt, Co F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Clark

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
at Little Rock Dec 3<sup>d</sup>

Book mark:

R. L. Giss

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

R.

19

Texas.

M. C. Riddon.

, Co. *F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 ,

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick.*

*John Stewart*

(244)

Copyist.



and on the 11th day, and yet I pressed  
his affairs before me a justice of the peace  
as a private local times, he is not  
known to me and I am a local man.

to be a server of varacity & credit it  
who have been by me duly sworn upon  
in oath that they will acquiesce in the  
Elizabeth Reading, the claimant, and also  
will sign for 12 years the Reading the above  
soldier's name mentioned that the State  
made under oath to sign all other yadda  
the claimant, no relation of the same  
deceased soldier is true & meet in  
every particular, to the best of his knowl-  
edge & being aware that in the said case  
said is wholly disinterested  
I am to subscribe my  
on the day & year above written.

Samuel Henderson <sup>his</sup> <sup>thrust</sup> <sup>mark</sup>  
F

State of Texas I do hereby certify that  
the undersigned & gentleman signed above the  
foregoing affidavits of Elizabeth Reading & co. as  
before appears to have been made & their signature  
is subscribed to as at the time of making and  
signing the same a Justice of the Peace in  
the County & State of Texas. Subscribed  
I am and to all whose official act as such  
full faith & credit is and ought to be given as  
well in Courts of Justice as otherwise  
in testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand & affixed the seal of the  
County Clerk this the 2nd day of March  
A.D. 1863

Ed. F. Miller Clerk  
County of Harrison County, Texas

M. C. Davis  
Capt. 1st Regt.  
Texas Inf.

12  
M. C. Davis  
Co F  
19 Texas

made 91  
17 Apr 1863

and is duly acknowledged

I certify that the within named M. G. Redding, a private  
of Captain J. D. Seabury's Company H/1 of the 19th Regiment  
of Texas Infantry, born in Hardin County, State of Tennessee  
aged thirty six years, six feet high light complexion - blue eyes  
dark hair and by occupation a farmer. Was enlisted by J. B.  
Hatchman at Jefferson Texas 10th day of May 1862, and  
died in Hospital at Bull Run November 24th 1862.

The said M. G. Redding was paid by J. B.  
Hatchman the 31st day of August 1862  
and has paid due from that date to the date of his death.

There is due from Thirty two \$1100.00  
There is due from Special Agent Compensation \$1100.00  
He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing

Given in duplicate at Camp Mills this 10th day of  
February 1863  
J. D. Seabury Capt  
Commanding Company

M. L. Redding dec

W. L. Redding Co 19<sup>th</sup> May  
for W. L. Redding Co 19<sup>th</sup> May

E. L. Redding  
wid.

---

18 Mar 21 1863

W. L. Redding

Jan 26 64

W. L. Redding  
M. L. Redding



No. 21199

Account.

M. C. Redding

Deceased

for of Capt. Redding

Co. H. 1st Cavalry Regt.

Due \$ 40.00

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the  
army volunteers, militia, &c.

Reported, 1879

Confirmed, Dec 9, 1880

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Elizabeth Redding, widow of

M. C. Redding, deceased,

late

Private

of Capt. Redding's

Co. F,

14<sup>th</sup> Reg't Texas Infantry

Dr.

For pay of said deceased from 31<sup>st</sup> Aug<sup>r</sup> 1862 to the date  
of last payment to 29<sup>th</sup> Nov 1862 the  
time of his death 2 mo 29 days at \$11.00 per mo \$32.63  
Commutation for clothing from 1<sup>st</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup>  
29<sup>th</sup> Nov 1862 at \$7.00 per day 2 days 7.40  
\$40.03

As per

final Certificate Awarded

Payable to

Elizabeth Redding, widow of said de.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Nov 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

M. C. Madsen

Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

Nov 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

J. C. Carberry

Clerk.

*Reid, J. M.*

Co. *A*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Reid, J. M.*



Reeves L. M.

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50680669	20
0730	21
9828	22
1373	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

R

D. M. Rieves

PX

Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex  
Mar 31, 1862

Muster-in to date Mar 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 31, 1862

Where Marion Co.

By whom W L Crawford

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 17

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Hook mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(655)

Copyist.

Confederate.

R

19

Texas.

D. M. Reeves  
Sgt , Co 4 , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to June 30* , 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 31* , 1862 .

Where *Marion Co.*

By whom *Wm R. Crawford*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862 .

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

R

Confederate.

19

Texas.

D. M. Reeves  
Six Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1862.

Enlisted

When

Nov 31

1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. C. Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

30 June

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

D. M. Reeves left in  
Hospital at Jefferson  
Aug 6 rejoined at  
Camp Graham Ark  
24

His name appears in Col of  
Muster present as  
D. M. Reeves

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(542)

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. M. Reeves  
Art, Co. A 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks: Died at  
Washington Oct  
8

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

No. 21160

Account.

<sup>M</sup>  
David Pierce Deceased.

Pr of Capt. Crawford  
Co. 1st Regt. Inf.

Due \$ 60 93/100

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the  
army—volunteers, militia, &c.

Reported, Nov 10 1864

Confirmed, Dec 13 1864



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Ann Reeves, widow of*

*David Reeves*, deceased,

late

of Capt.

*Crawford's Co. A.*

*19<sup>th</sup> Reg't*

*Texas Infantry*

Dr.

For pay of said deceased from *30<sup>th</sup> June 1862* the date  
of last payment to *8<sup>th</sup> Oct 1862* the  
date of his death *3 mo & 8 days at \$11.00 p. m.* *\$35.93*  
*allowance for clothing - last 6 months* *25.00*  
*\$60.93*

As per *final Certificate, herewith*

Payable to *Ann Reeves, wid. of said de.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

*Nov 10<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*W. O. Slade*

Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

*Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864*

*J. P. Country*

Clerk.

1. The first part of the document is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 1, 1861. It is a formal communication, and it is written in a very formal style. The President is addressing the Congress, and he is discussing the state of the Union. He is talking about the economy, the military, and the foreign relations of the United States. He is also talking about the issue of slavery, which was a very important issue at that time.

2. The second part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Treasury, dated January 1, 1861. It is a detailed report, and it contains a lot of numbers and statistics. The Secretary is reporting on the state of the Treasury, and he is discussing the revenue of the United States. He is also talking about the debt of the United States, and he is discussing the ways in which the Treasury is managing the debt.

3. The third part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Interior, dated January 1, 1861. It is a detailed report, and it contains a lot of information about the land and resources of the United States. The Secretary is reporting on the state of the Interior, and he is discussing the land that is owned by the United States. He is also talking about the resources of the United States, and he is discussing the ways in which the Interior is managing the resources.

4. The fourth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Navy, dated January 1, 1861. It is a detailed report, and it contains a lot of information about the Navy. The Secretary is reporting on the state of the Navy, and he is discussing the ships that are in the Navy. He is also talking about the personnel of the Navy, and he is discussing the ways in which the Navy is managing the personnel.

5. The fifth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the War, dated January 1, 1861. It is a detailed report, and it contains a lot of information about the War. The Secretary is reporting on the state of the War, and he is discussing the troops that are in the War. He is also talking about the equipment of the War, and he is discussing the ways in which the War is managing the equipment.

6. The sixth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the State, dated January 1, 1861. It is a detailed report, and it contains a lot of information about the State. The Secretary is reporting on the state of the State, and he is discussing the relations of the United States with other countries. He is also talking about the foreign policy of the United States, and he is discussing the ways in which the State is managing the foreign policy.

7. The seventh part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Education, dated January 1, 1861. It is a detailed report, and it contains a lot of information about the Education. The Secretary is reporting on the state of the Education, and he is discussing the schools that are in the Education. He is also talking about the teachers of the Education, and he is discussing the ways in which the Education is managing the teachers.

8. The eighth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Agriculture, dated January 1, 1861. It is a detailed report, and it contains a lot of information about the Agriculture. The Secretary is reporting on the state of the Agriculture, and he is discussing the crops that are in the Agriculture. He is also talking about the farmers of the Agriculture, and he is discussing the ways in which the Agriculture is managing the farmers.

9. The ninth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Commerce, dated January 1, 1861. It is a detailed report, and it contains a lot of information about the Commerce. The Secretary is reporting on the state of the Commerce, and he is discussing the trade that is in the Commerce. He is also talking about the merchants of the Commerce, and he is discussing the ways in which the Commerce is managing the merchants.

10. The tenth part of the document is a report from the Secretary of the Marine, dated January 1, 1861. It is a detailed report, and it contains a lot of information about the Marine. The Secretary is reporting on the state of the Marine, and he is discussing the ships that are in the Marine. He is also talking about the personnel of the Marine, and he is discussing the ways in which the Marine is managing the personnel.

David Rice &  
Capt. Crawford  
Co - 19 Texas Regt  
Shiloh  
Missouri  
Dec 13 Nov 1863  
This Shiloh  
Texas  
Missouri

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and dates, which appears to be a record of some kind. The names are written in a cursive script, and the dates are in a more formal, printed style. The list is organized into columns, with names in the first column and dates in the second.

2. The second part of the document is a series of paragraphs of text, also written in cursive. The text is somewhat difficult to read due to the handwriting, but it appears to be a narrative or a report of some kind. The paragraphs are separated by small gaps, and the text is written in a consistent style throughout.

3. The third part of the document is a list of names and dates, similar to the first part. This list is also organized into columns, with names in the first column and dates in the second. The handwriting is consistent with the first list, and the dates are in the same printed style.

4. The fourth part of the document is another series of paragraphs of text, written in cursive. This text is also somewhat difficult to read, but it appears to be a continuation of the narrative or report from the second part. The paragraphs are separated by small gaps, and the text is written in a consistent style throughout.



STATE OF Texas

Marion County to wit:

On this 16th day of April 1863, personally appeared before me

the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace, in and for the county aforesaid Ann Rices who, after being sworn according to law, depose and say, that she is the

widow of David Rices deceased, who was a Private of Captain William Crawford's Company, 19th Regiment of Texas Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Richard W. Robertson, in the service of the Confederate States in the present war with the United States; that the said Rices entered the

service at Jefferson in Marion County and State of Texas

on or about the 8th day of February 1862, and died at Little Rock

on or about the 8th day of October 1862, leaving the said Ann Rices his wife and widow. I Test Ann Rices makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Government

of the Confederate States whatever may have been due the said David Rices at the time of his death for pay, bounty or other allowances for his services, as Private aforesaid.

Sworn to and subscribed before me,

J. W. Williams J.P.

Ann Rices

and on the same day and year aforesaid, also appeared before me a Justice of the Peace, as aforesaid Frank

P. Moss

who is well known to me, and whom I hereby certify to be a person of veracity and credibility. who having been by me duly sworn, says on oath, that he is well acquainted with Ann Rices the claimant, and also well knew, for 3 years, David

Rices the deceased soldier herein mentioned, and that the statement made under oath, by said Ann Rices, the claimant, as to her relationship to the said

deceased soldier, is true and correct in every particular, to the best of his knowledge and belief, and that he

the said Frank P. Moss is wholly disinterested.

Sworn to and subscribed before me,

J. W. Williams J.P.

Frank P. Moss

STATE OF Texas Marion County, to wit:

I hereby certify J. W. Williams gentleman, before whom the foregoing affidavits of Ann Rices and Frank P. Moss

appear to have been made; and whose genuine signature is subscribed thereto, was at the time of making and signing the same, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn, and to all whose official acts as such, full faith and credit is and ought to be given as well in Courts of Justice as therout.

In testimony whereof, I have hereto set my hand, and affixed the seal of

County Court, this 29th day of April

A. D., Eighteen hundred and Sixty-Three

L. J. Gray Clerk of Marion County Court.

Address  
Mrs. Ann Rices  
Texas Iron Works  
Marion Co  
Texas

Original  
Final Statement  
of Private D. M.  
Reeves of Co (4) 19th  
1st Regt. Texas Inf.  
No.

Order 80  
17 July 1864

NOTE - When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Al M Reeves  
of Captain W D Crawford Company (A) of the  
19th Regiment of Texas Inf, born in Newark  
in the State of Ill, aged 42 years, 5 feet, 1/2  
inches high, fair complexion, gray eyes, light hair, and by  
occupation farmer was enlisted by Capt W D Crawford  
at Jefferson Texas on the 31st day of March 1862,  
to serve four years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of his death  
which occurred Oct-8th 1862

The said Al M Reeves was last paid by Capt A D Smith  
to include the 30th day of June 1862, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date. of his death

There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars traveling allowance  
from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him for Pay proper & clothing money Sixty 9/100  
He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_

Given in duplicate at Little Rock, this 3rd day of January 1862

Capt W D Crawford  
Commanding Company.

For pay from _____ of _____ 186 <u>2</u> , to _____ of _____ 186 <u>2</u> , being _____ months and _____ days, at _____ Dollars per month,	
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____, being _____ miles, at _____ ten cents per mile,	
Amount,	
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	
Balance paid,	

RECEIVED of \_\_\_\_\_ C. S. Army, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862, \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS:

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va.

February 10 1864

Capt. *W. H. H. H.* Company,  
Volunteers,  
Texas

It appears from the Muster Roll of

19 Regiment

(*A*) of the

*Private David Davis* of his Company

on file in this office, that

was enlisted *3 pp W.D.* 31 March 1862 and *about the*

*reported* 186

*E. A. H. H.*

Lt. Col. & A. A. Gen'l.

*Special*

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

*Jan 25 1864*

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

Company — *A*

late

*Pr*

of Captain

*19*

Regiment

*David Rives*  
*Crawford*  
*Texas vols*

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died

186

*Discharged 31 March 1864 - 3 years*  
*death with report*

*J. C. [Signature]*

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.



Reeves G M

Co. D., 19 Texas Infantry.

74

(Confederate.)

Private Sergt Maj.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reeves, George M.

Reeves Jordan

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50680670  
8731  
8829  
1326  
0909  
0990  
1063  
1136  
1197  
1284  
8894  
47239367

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 19 | Texas.

Jordan Rievers

Tex, Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson Tex

March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862

Where Marion Co.

By whom W L Crawford

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 17

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.



Confederate.

19

Texas.

R

Jordan Reeves

Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 1862.

Where

Marion Co.

By whom

Wm L. Crawford

Period

3 years in the war

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*R*  
*Jordan Reeves*  
*Co A*, Co *A* 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*March 31*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*\*Name appears in Col of  
names present at  
Jordan Reeves*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

Jordan Reeves  
Bvt, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(660)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*Ry* 19 Texas.

*Jordan Reeves*  
*Box*, Co. *A*, 49 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 2*, 1862.

Enlisted  
When *March 31*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *Wm Crawford*

Period *3 years of the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

R  
Jordan Reeves  
Pvt, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted

When

31 March, 1863.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W R Crawford

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A C Smith

To what time

31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*R*  
*Jord Reeves*  
*Det*, *Co A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Enlisted:  
When *Mar 31*, 186*2*

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W D Crawford*

Period *3 years in the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *A C Smith*

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Delhi*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

R  
G  
D  
D

Gord Reeves

Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted

When

March 31, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W L Crawford

Period

3 years of the war

last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

R

19

Texas.

Jordan, Reeds

Box, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 31

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. A. Crawford

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* Sick

\* In pencil on roll

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyright



Confederate.

19

Texas.

R

Jordan Rieves  
Bvt, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31, 1862

Where

Jeff Tex

By whom

J. Clark

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith Adm

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

R.

19

Texas.

Jordan Reers

, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick.

J. B. Stewart

(Confederate.)

4 19 Texas

J. Rees  
B. Co. 11, 19<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,  
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,  
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

7 E. J. Rees

(100)

Copy

<sup>154</sup>  
+ Reid J. M.

Co. H, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

30686649	20
6766	21
7373	22
6887	23
6958	24
2037	25
2114	26
2190	27
2268	28
9163	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R 19 Texas.

J. M. Reid

Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted

When May 14, 1862.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. W. Love

K 1  
(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. M. Reed

Pvt., Co. H., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Master

of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct.

, 1862.

Remarks:

at home on sick  
furlough.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copy

(Confederate.)

*K*

19

Texas.

*J. M. Reed*

*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *at home on sick  
furlough.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

J. M. Reid

Pvt., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 14

1862

Where

Winden, Tex.

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Never received any pay

To what time

Commutation 86

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave.

Book mark:

J. W. Love



*R* (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

*J. M. Read*  
Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*May 14*, 1863.

Where

*Minden Tex*

By whom

*H A Wallace*

Period

*3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Never received any pay.*

To what time

*honorary commutation*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Left in Rusk Co.  
on account of inability.*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*R*  
*G. M. Reed*  
*Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June, 1863.*

Enlisted

When

*May 10, 1862.*

Where

*Meriden, Tex*

By whom

*H. A. Wallace*

Period

*3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*has received any pay, bounty*

To what time

*of commutation, 186*

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*In Rock County,  
Texas sick*

Book mark:

(642)

*W. Love*  
Copyst.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

R

C. M. Reid

Plt., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Minden, Tex

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Never received any pay, bounty

To what time or

commutation, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave,

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*M. Reid*  
*Co 4*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Minden, Tex.*

By whom *H. A. Wallace*

Period *3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom *Received any pay, bounty*

To what time *commutation*, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

(Confederate.)

*N* 19

Texas.

*Mr. Reid*

*Pot*, Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 10*, 1862.

Where

*Menden Tex*

By whom

*H A Wallace*

Period

*3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Without leave  
from the 14th of Aug.  
1862.*

Book mark:

*JW Love*

R.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. M. Reed

Appears on , Co H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov

, 1862.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.

Reinkdt J. P. H.

Co. H, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50686647  
6764  
7373  
6867

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. P. H. Gair*  
Co. N, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When *May 14*, 186*2*.

Where *Miner Run Co*

By whom *H. A. Wallace*

Period *For the war of 2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

J. P. H. Reinhardt

Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 14

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detailed as wagoner  
August 11th.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(642)

Copyist.

R (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

J. P. H. Reinhardt  
Priv., Co. N., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Sept. Oct., 1862.

Remarks: Detailed as  
waggoner, Sept. 1st.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copy

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*K*  
*J. P. H. Reinhardt*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*May 14*, 186*2*

Where

*Minden, Tex.*

By whom

*H A Wallace*

Period

*9 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died in Hospital  
at Little Rock Dec.  
the 7th.*

Book mark:

(642)

*J W Love*

Copyist

J. P. H. Rinehart

Private Co. H.

19<sup>th</sup> Tex. Inf. Regt.

Original

(801)

27 July 1863

And inventory of the effects of Privately 456 Kimball - 1st of Comp. (26)  
 17th Regiment - 1st Texas Infantry - Secured  
 Money on hand none  
 Clothing none Received  
 Camp 2 Bayou Metre Decr 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

Witness } 1st Lt. 1st Regt. 1st Div.  
 M<sup>rs</sup> M. Wallace 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut

H. A. Wallace Capt.  
 Com. Co 8765

Co. Company H  
 1st Regt. 1st Div.  
 1st Texas Infantry  
 1st of Comp. (26)  
 17th Regiment - 1st Texas Infantry - Secured  
 Money on hand none  
 Clothing none Received  
 Camp 2 Bayou Metre Decr 11<sup>th</sup> 1862  
 Witness } 1st Lt. 1st Regt. 1st Div.  
 M<sup>rs</sup> M. Wallace 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut

Given in duplicate at Camp of 1st Texas Infantry 1st of Comp. (26)  
 Commanding Company H

La pay from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August 1862 to the 1<sup>st</sup> day of December 1862  
 Being 3 months and 1 day  
 Received of  
 day of 1862  
 in full of the above account

per month  
 T. H. Long This  
 1862



I certify that the within named P. H. Reinhart a Private of Capt. H. A. Wallace Company 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment Iowa Infantry was in the County of Lucas Co. Iowa State of Iowa 1822 years  
5 feet 6 inches high Fair Complexion Gray Eyes Black Hair and by Occupation a Farmer was enlisted  
by H. A. Wallace at Minden Iowa on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862 to serve 3 years or during the war. He  
died at the 1<sup>st</sup> Iowa Hospital Little Rock Ark December the 7<sup>th</sup> 1862  
The said P. H. Reinhart was last paid by W. J. Clark and Co to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1862

And his pay due him from that date to the 7<sup>th</sup> day of December 1862  
Which is due him Wages Thirty Nine dollars and fifty six Cents \$39.56  
There is due him Commutation for 18 days \$ 8.00

He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing  
Given in duplicate at Camp Cedar Little Rock Ark December the 20<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Capt

Commanding Company 11<sup>th</sup>

Ia pay from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1862 to the 7<sup>th</sup> day of December 1862  
Being 3 months and 7 days  
Received of  
day of 186  
in full of the above account  
per month  
C. H. Long This  
Soldier and Cent

Reives, G. M.

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

795

(Confederate.)

Private Sergt. Maj.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reives, George M.

*Reman, C. F.*

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Reman, Charles F.*



*Pennan, Charles F.*

Co. 2, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	5	8	1	0	1	3	3	21
2				0	1	3	3	3	2
3				0	8	3	1	2	22
4				1	3	2	1	2	2
5				0	8	3	1	2	24
6				0	8	3	1	2	25
7				1	1	0	1	2	26
8				1	1	3	1	2	27
9				1	1	1	1	2	28
10				1	2	0	0	2	29
11				1	1	1	1	2	30
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

Chas F. Renew

Pvt.

Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex  
Mch 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mch 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 31, 1862

Where

Marion Co.

By whom

W L Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

5

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regt.  
Tenn. Infantry.

Back mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(1862)

Copyist.

R

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Chas A Renau

Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 186

Where Jefferson

By whom W R Crawford

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

Chas F. Reneau  
Pvt , Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug , 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mich 31 , 186

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W L Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A C Smith

To what time

30 June , 186

Present or absent ☒

Remarks:

C F Reneau left  
at Hospital in Jefferson  
on nurse Aug 6

Name appears in Col of  
names present as  
C F Reneau

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R | 19 Texas.

C. F. Remond  
Sgt, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(860)

J. B. Hyatt

Cover

R (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

C. F. Renau  
3 Cpl, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted

When

March 31, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. A. Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(662)

Copied.

Confederate.

R 19 Texas.

C. F. Rennau  
Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted: 31 March, 1863  
When

Where Jefferson  
By whom W. A. Crawford

Period 3 years

Last paid: A. C. Smith

By whom 31 Dec, 1863

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Nyatt

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

R

C. F. Reyno

Priv., Co. A, 19 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Mar 31

1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. D. Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Extra duty with  
the train

Book mark:

A. B. Hyatt

(842)

Copy to.



Confederate.

19

Texas.

R  
C. D. Renough  
Private, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted: When March 31, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom W. A. Gafford

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid: By whom A. C. Smith

To what time April 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed Cook

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(142)

Copyied.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

R

C. F. Renau  
Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 31

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. L. Crawford

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

~~Discharged~~  
~~Discharged~~

& See on roll

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

R

Confederate.

19

Texas.

C. F. Reneau

Priv, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov 31

, 1862.

Where

Jeff Davis

By whom

Jeff J. Clark

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith & Co

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Purloughed  
for 50 days from  
Dec 18  
Feb 64 to Apr 9  
1864 ord Dist Hd  
A. C.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

R

19

Texas.

C. F. Reyno

Put. Co. A., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service. Ord Sept*  
*Jefferson, Oct 9/64. D.O. 292.*  
*Sept. H. G.*

*Jno. S. Stewart.*

1314  
Renne, C. F.

Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Renneau, Charles F.

1875  
Reneau, C. F.

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reneau Charles F.

1376  
Pewee George M

Co. *D*, 19 Texas Infantry.  
*F.H.*

(Confederate.)

Private | Sert Maj

CARD NUMBERS

1	50687449	20
2	7341	21
3	7622	22
4	8073	23
5	7700	24
6	0338	25
7	0377	26
8	7773	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

George M. Reeves

R

Capt. R. H. Graham's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson

May 6, 1862

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 20, 1862

Where San Antonio

By whom R. H. Graham

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 19th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Check mark.

A. J. S. S. S.



(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

George Reeves  
Sgt. Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 6 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted When May 6, 1862.

Where Harrison Co.

By whom R. H. Graham

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Surgeon Rogers, S.  
May 1862.

Same app. in vol 2 names present

Book mark:

A. J. B. Duncanson

Copy

*R* (Confederate.) 19 Texas.

*G. M. Rives*

*PT*, Co. *9*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *Aug 6*, 1862.

When *Aug 6*

Where *Runkles*

By whom *R. H. Graham*

Period *3 yrs & 4 mos*

Last paid: *A. C. Smith*

By whom *June 30*, 1862.

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *\**

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Major*

*Aug 13 1862.*

*same app in col of Rives, p. 2*

Book mark:

*A. J. Russell*

R

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

G. M. Reimer

, Co. V, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 31

, 1862.

Remarks:

Sargent Major

Book mark:

J. P. Middleton

(440)

Copy

R

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

G. H. Reeves  
S. A., Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted

When May 6, 1862

Where

Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs & 4 mos

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Promoted to S. A.

May 13, 1862.

Same app. in col of same parent

Book mark:

A. J. Souther

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

George Kieves  
Sgt. Maj., 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862.

Where

Henderson

By whom

Capt. R. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

(948)

J. A. Bayl

Copies.

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

G. M. Rives

Sgt Maj, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 14 Dec 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 6, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Clarke

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

G. M. Reeves

S. M., Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted.

When May 6, 1863.

Where Jefferson Co., Tex.

By whom R. H. Graham

Period 3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick while on the march. Reduced to ranks in February.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Co* *19* *Tex*  
*Geo M. Pearce*  
*Sgt-Majr 19 Regt Tex*

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate  
during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days *60*  
Date *Jan 14*, 1863.  
Destination *Harrison Co., Texas*  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page *16*

(633)

*J. Nelson*

1862

Copyright.



Office of Circuit Clerk  
New Brunswick  
In Case of  
George M. King  
vs  
J. M. Mager & Co  
Debtors

Appointed  
J. A. Thompson  
Court Clerk

Do. 19<sup>th</sup> Feb 1863



Recd aware  
Mich 14/63

With haste & fidelity, that we have carefully examined  
George M. Rice, Captain Major of 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas  
troops and find him competent for duty, because of (contro-  
vergency from which he has recently recovered - He  
therefore respectfully recommends that a furlough for duty  
should be granted him to go to Harrison County, Texas  
about three hundred (300) miles.

Given in duplicate at  
Little Rock Arkansas  
January 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

✓ Albert Daniel Surgeon M.D.  
✓ W. R. McKim Secy. R. & S.  
Med Examining Board

Certificate of Discharge  
for Thurlough  
in case of  
George M. Rice  
1st Major - 14<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Lessons Troops

---

Approved  
J. A. Thompson  
Post Surgeon

At the County Court, that we have conveyed to  
Lieut. Augustus Mayhew 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Foot Guards and your  
order in respect for that he has been ordered to the same from which  
he has recently received 7<sup>th</sup> Therefore respectfully recommend  
that a gratuity for 100 days be granted him to go to Harrow  
County, Essex distant three hundred (300) miles  
Given in duplicate at  
Little Rock N. H. 11-10-1863  
January 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

Alfred Lunt-Phygen M.D.  
✓ W. R. Waller Esq. RAC  
Med. Examining Board

1-17  
Reynolds, L. F.

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reneau, Charles C.

Rhodes James O

Co. H, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50686539	20
6646	21
6763	22
7372	23
6866	24
6957	25
7036	26
7113	27
7189	28
7267	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

James O. Rhodes

Priv

Capt. Harvy A. Wallace's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Rusk Co.

By whom Harvey A. Wallace

Period Three years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regt.  
Missouri Tenth Infantry.

Book mark:

McLove

(466)

Copy

R

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. O. Rhodes

Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Minden, Rusk Co

By whom H. A. Wallace

Period For the war or 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Love

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*R*

19

Texas.

*J O Rhodes*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*May 10*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J W Love*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

J O Rhodes

Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

J W Love

Copyist

R (Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. J. Rhodes

Pvt., Co. H, 49 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec , 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 10

1862

Where

Minden, Tex

By whom

S. A. Wallace

Period

3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct. 31

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital  
at Little Rock.

Book mark:

W. Love

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

J. O. Rhodes

Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Minden, Tex.

By whom H. A. Wallace

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

J. O. Rhodes

Pvt, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted

When May 10, 1862.

Where Minden, Tex.

By whom H A Wallace

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom A C Smith

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Delhi, La.  
sick.

Book mark:

J W Love

R

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

E. O. Rhodes

Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Menden, Tex

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

J. O. Rhodes

Cpt, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Minden, Tex.

By whom H. A. Wallace

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. O. Rhodes

Pvt., Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Minden, La.

By whom

H. A. Hallare

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

On furlough 60 days commencing Feb 25th 1864

By Authority from Dist. Headquarters.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist



*Ribald Jacob*  
Co. *a. b.*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

5068	0672	20
	0768	21
	2464	22
	2568	23
	2673	24
	3261	25
	2276	26
	2283	27
	2293	28
	3022	29
	3093	30
	3163	31
	3193	32
	9371	33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

R  
Jacob Rybolt

Pvt. } Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson Tex  
March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862

Where Marion Co.

By whom W. L. Crawford

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regt.  
Mississippi Infantry.

mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Ry*  
*Jacob Ryboet*  
*Co. A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*March 31*

, 1862

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*Wm Crawford*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred to*  
*Capt. Allen's Company*  
*May 11 1862*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

*R* (Confederate.) 19 Texas.

*Jacob Rebold*  
*Enl* } Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jefferson Tex*  
*March 31*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *March 01*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 31*, 186*2*

Where *Jeff in*

By whom *A. C. Allen*

Period *for the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *5*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark .-----

*J. M. Wilkinson*  
(666) *Copyist*

R

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J Ribold  
Pvt Co

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31, 186

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyright

R

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Jacob Rebold  
Pop, Co C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 years war

Last paid:

By whom

G. H. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J Ribold  
Pvt

, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 31, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

(660)

J. H. Wilkins

Copyright

R

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Jacob R. Bold  
Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted

When

Mar 31, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Detailed as gunsmith at Little Rock  
Nov 8. 1862

Book mark:

J. H. Williamson

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate)

Texas.

19

R.

Capt Jacob Ribold  
Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted  
When

mch 31, 1863.

Where

Jefferson  
A. L. Allen

By whom

3 yrs or war

Period

Last paid:

Oct 2nd. L.R.

By whom

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

About

Remarks:

Detached service  
gunsmith L.R. De-  
scriptive list

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(948)

Copy

R

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Jacob Ribald*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:  
When *mch 31*, 186

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *A. L. Allen*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Past & M. L. R.*

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached service*  
*gunsmith L. R. de-*  
*scriptive list*

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(643) Copyist.

R

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. Ribaud

Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1863

Where Jefferson Texas

By whom A. C. Allen

Period 3 years

Last paid: P. E. M. Little R

By whom P. E. M. Little R

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached service

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(642) J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

R

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. Ribald  
Pop

, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When

mch 31, 186

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

P. Q. M. L. Rock

To what time

Apr 30, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Attached service  
Little Rock

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(143)

Copyist.

*R*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Jacob Ribold*  
*Co. C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*March 31*, 186*2*

Where

By whom

Period

*Jefferson*  
*A. L. Allen*

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Descriptive Roll*

*Feb 28*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*Detached Service*  
*Little Rock Ar 8, 1862*

Book mark:

(442)

*J. W. McKinnon*  
Copied.

R

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. Ribald

Capt

, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1864.

Where Jefferson

By whom A. C. Allen

Period 3 yrs

Last paid;

By whom Descriptive Roll

To what time Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent About

Remarks Det'd service Ord-

nance Dept Little

Rock Nov 8. 1862, by

order of Paul Holmes.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(448)

Copyist.

Confederate.

P.

19

Texas.

J. Ribold

Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Gansmith

(664)

Irish Stewart

Copyist.

Confederate.

*R*

19

Texas.

*J. Rybalt*

*Capt.*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Attached Service Ard. Dept.*

*Taylor Nov. 8/62. S.O. 179. Sept.*

*Ad gen.*

*Jacob Stewart*

(244)

Copyist.



Rich Robert

Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

47234106

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Boys NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 19 | Texas  
Robert <sup>his</sup> + Rich  
Pvt Co B. 1st Regt Texas

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Pine Bluff, Ark., Aug. 15 to 31, 1864.

Date Aug 16, 1864

Place of residence Dallas Co Texas

Complexion dark ; hair dark

Eyes blue ; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Volunteer or Conscript Volunteer

Remarks Enlisted 1861

Deserted July 1864

Number of roll:

19

W T Spencer

(186)

Copyist

*Richardson, W.A.*

Co. *A*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Richardson William*

<sup>1862</sup>  
Richardson William

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50680832  
1329  
0911  
1004  
8882

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

W. A. Richardson  
Priv., Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Aug 4

1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. C. Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

30 June

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

W. A. Richardson

enlisted at Jefferson

Aug 4

As shown by death marks

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(442)

Copy 100

R

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

W. A. Richardson  
Priv., Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 31

, 1862.

Remarks:

Left in Hospital  
at Rondo Oct 2

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(260)

Copyright.

*R* (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

*W. A. Richardson*  
*Pvt*, *Co A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted  
When *Aug 4*, 186*2*.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. R. Crawford*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Austin*

*[Empty lines for additional remarks]*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

W. A. Richardson  
Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted.

When Aug 4, 1863

Where

By whom Jefferson  
W. Crawford

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom D. W. J. Clark

To what time 31 Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Austin  
Dec 27, 1862

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt



Confederate.

R.

19

Texas.

Wm. Richardson.

, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Nurse

Jno Stewart.

(244)

Copyist.

Original  
Final Statement  
of Private M. F. Rich-  
ardson of Co. A 19<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. Iowa Inf'ty  
No  
M. F. Richardson

Order 83  
11 Feb'y 1864

I CERTIFY, That the within named W. A. Richardson  
of Captain W. D. Lerauford Company (A) of the  
19th Regiment of Texas Inf., born in Gilford  
in the State of Ark., aged 28 years, 3 feet, 10  
inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Brn hair, and by  
Accomp. W. D. Lerauford was enlisted by W. D. Lerauford  
at Jefferson on the 4th day of August 1862,  
to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of dis. acct.  
which accrued Dec 27th 1862 at Austin Ark. Effect  
The said W. A. Richardson was last paid by turned  
to include the day of 186 and has pay over to  
from that date to the present date. legal  
There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance Repris  
from the place of discharge, to the int  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars  
on account of

Given in duplicate at Little Rock, this 3rd day of January 1863

Capt. W. D. Lerauford  
Commanding Company.

For pay from of 186, to of  
186, being months and days  
at Dollars per month,

For pay for traveling from to  
, being miles, at  
ten cents per mile,

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, Amount

Balance paid,

RECEIVED of C.S. Army, this day of 186 Dollars and  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

Witness:

Richmond, J. A.

Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Richmond, John

1350  
Richmond J. G.

Co. *B*, 19 Texas Infantry.  
*F. & S.*

(Confederate.)

Private *Chas. Muscin*

CARD NUMBERS.

50682463	20
2589	21
0360	22
0378	23
0396	24
0612	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

J. G. Richmond  
Capt. } Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson City  
March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Reg't  
Texas Heavy Infantry.

Back mark.

J. H. Williams  
Coyte.

R

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. G. Richmond

Capt., Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 31 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*Mar 31*

Where

*Jefferson*

186

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Appointed Drum  
Major June 1862*

*Name appears in col's  
Return*

Book mark:

*J. W. Williamson*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

J. G. Richmond  
Maj., 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9<sup>th</sup> et., 1862

Enlisted:

When

mch 31, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

Capt. A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

Bank mark:

D. A. Bond



*R* (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

*J. G. Richmond*  
*1st Maj.*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *March 31*, 1862.

Where

*Jefferson*  
*A. C. Allen*

By whom

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Clarke*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Not Stated*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

R | 19 | Texas.

J. G. Richmond  
Drum Maf., 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1863.

Where Jefferson Dk

By whom Capt A. C. Allen

Period 3 yr 2000 war

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at pri-  
vate Hospital.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R | 19 | Texas.

L. G. Richmond  
Chf m. n., 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 31, 1862

Where

Jefferson, Tex

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

L. G. Richmond

Richmond John

Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50681436	20
1533	21
1676	22
2351	23
1793	24
1882	25
1992	26
2080	27
2160	28
2243	29
2399	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

John L. Hammond

Plt } Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse  
Merion Co. Tex. Mch. 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date x Mch. 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862

Where Mch. 30, 1862  
Texas Co. Texas

By whom Wm. C. Loving

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 66

Remarks:

x as shown by certificate  
of mustering officer

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

(66)

J. A. Ramsey

Captain

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*John Richmond*  
*Plt*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 30 to June 30*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*7*.

Where *Mt Vernon Titus Tex*

By whom *W C Loving*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*7*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*John Richmond*  
Pvt, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Mt Vernon Tex*

By whom *W C Loving*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *A C Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(842)

*J A Ramsey*

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

John Richmond  
Capt, Co B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1867.

Remarks: On detached service  
since 20th Oct  
Clothing Agt

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J A Ramsey.

(440)

Copyist.



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*P*  
*J. A. Richmond*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*May*, 1862.

Where

*Lone Star*

By whom

*McLoring*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. J. Clark*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Remarks:

*On detached service  
from Oct 20 till  
Dec. 16, 1862*

mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist.

Confederate.

*R*

19

Texas.

*J. A. Richmond*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where

*Lone Star Lt*

By whom

*W. C. Loving*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(442)

*J. A. Ramsey*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*John Richmond*  
*Priv*, Co. *13*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 1*, 1862.

Where

*Lone Star Tex*

By whom

*W C Loving*

Period

*3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*W C Smith*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(442)

*J A Ramsey*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*W. C. Loring*  
*1st*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

*July 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 1*, 1862.

Where

*Fort Star Line*

By whom

*W. C. Loring*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr. 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

(542)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

*Jul. Dickenson*  
*Art*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 18 64*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 186*2*.

Where *Lone Star Tex*

By whom *McClellan*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*John Richardson*  
*Plt*, Co *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Home State Tex*

By whom *A. C. Loring*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

*since Feb 8, 1864*

Book mark:

Confederate.

R.

19

Texas.

J. A. Richmond

, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

To bring clothing.

J. A. Stewart

Riddon, M. C.

Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Redding, M. C.



*1787*  
*Ridgeway Garret*  
Co. *D*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

50685255	20
3349	21
5427	22
3830	23
3288	24
3360	25
3613	26
3670	27
3723	28
3782	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*4* BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R.

19

Texas.

J. Ridgeway

Pvt.

Capt. T. D. Sedberry's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson, Tex

May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period

3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous

23

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 19th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

R. G. G. in.

Confederate.

R.

19

Texas.

J. Ridgway

Part, Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Jefferson, Tex

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of name present as J. Ridgway

Book mark:

R. L. Gris

Confederate.

19

Texas.

R.

J. Ridgway

Pvt, Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862.

Where

Jefferson, Tex

By whom

R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Giss.

(Confederate.)

*R.*

19

Texas.

*J. Ridgeway*

*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Y. Giss*

(Confederate.)

R.

19

Texas.

Jared Ridgway

Pvt, Co. F, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. H. J. Clark

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Austin Hospital

Book mark:

R. L. G. via

Confederate.

*R*

19

Texas.

*J. Ridgway*

*Plt*, Co *F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R. | 19 Texas.

J. Ridgeway  
Capt, Co F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

A paper on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May 30 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When May 10, 1862.  
Where Jefferson  
By whom A. Waterhouse  
Period 3 years

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:.....

**Book mark:** .....

(443)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

R | 19 Texas.

Garret Ridgeway

Pvt, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1863.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Furloughed Aug. 10<sup>th</sup>  
for 38 days

Check mark:

R. G. & Co.

Copyist.

Confederate.

R. | 19 Texas.

J. Ridgeway  
Priv, Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When May 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Smith

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in Texas

Book mark:

Ref. priv.

Confederate.

R.

19

Texas.

Jarrel Ridgway

Pvt, Co F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1864.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Airey

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Eide

\*  
*Ridgeway Marion*  
Co. *F*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

5	0	6	8	5	2	5	6	20
				5	3	4	7	21
2				5	4	2	2	22
3				5	8	3	7	23
4				5	4	8	9	24
5				5	5	6	3	25
6				5	6	7	6	26
7				5	6	7	7	27
8				5	7	2	6	28
9				5	7	8	3	29
10				9	0	8	3	30
11				9	3	1	9	31
12								32
13								33
14								34
15								35
16								36
17								37
18								38
19								39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R.

19

Texas.

M. Ridgeway

Pol. { Capt. T. D. Sedberry's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson, Tex

May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 23

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt  
and Texas Infantry.

Mark mark:

R. L. Giss

Copyist.

Confederate.

R

19

Texas.

M. Ridgway +  
Capt., Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May 10 to July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson Tex

By whom

A. Waterhouse Jr

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of  
names present as M. Ridgway.

Check mark:

R. G. Giss

Copyist.

Confederate.

R

19

Texas.

M. Ridgway

Pvt., Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark:

R. L. Ginn

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

M Ridgeway

1st, Co H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1862.

Remarks: absent sick at  
Rondo in Hospital

Book mark:

R. F. G. 1862



Confederate.

R.

19

Texas.

M. Ridgeway

Pvt, Co F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted: May 10, 1862.

When

Where

Jefferson  
R. Waterhouse

By whom

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Y. H. Clark

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Little Rock  
Hospital

Book mark:

R. Y. G. in.

(Confederate.)

*N* | 19 Texas.

*M* *Ridgway*  
*Co* *S*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate.

R | 19 Texas.

M Ridgeway  
Pvt, Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May 30 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Monroe

Book mark:

A. L. Giss

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

Marion Ridgeway

Pol, Co H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1863.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smith

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Furloughed Aug. 12  
for 50 days

Book mark:

R. L. Smith

Confederate.

*R.*

19

Texas.

*M. Ridgeway*

*Cpt*, Co *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Smith*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Sick in Texas*

Book mark:

*R. L. Ginn*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*R* | *Marion Ridgway*

*Plt*, Co *I*, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan* & *Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*

, 186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Airey*

To what time

*Aug. 31*

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*absent without leave*

*since Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863*

Book mark:

*R. L. Giss*

Confederate.

R

19

Texas.

M. Ridgeway

, Co. F, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

Jno Stewart

Confederate

R

19

Texas.

M. Ridgeway.

Capt., Co. F., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*and Capt. Brig. Hd. qrs.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:



(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Ridgeway

Pvt. Co F. 19 Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... , 186 .

Date of issue Feb. 9 ..... , 186 5.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

• 1865

No. ....

Grate Copyist.

7321  
Ridgway, Jarret  
Co.       , 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ridgeway, Jarret

*Ridgway Marion*  
Co. *F*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Ridgway Marion*

Reeves, L. M.  
Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reeves, L. M.

Reeves, L M

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reeves, L M

Reeves, Jordan

Co. 2, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reeves, Jordan

Philip James T.  
Co. H, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	10	8	0	5	5	5	20
2				0	0	8	7	2
3				0	7	0	7	2
4				1	7	0		2
5				0	7	7	2	25
6				0	8	7	8	2
7				0	7	7	8	2
8				1	0	3	3	2
9				1	1	3	2	2
10				7	2	1	0	2
11	7	7	2	3	9	3	3	4
12	7	0	8	5	0	2	0	3
13	7	0	8	0	7	3	3	3
14					7	3	7	8
15								4
16								1
17								4
18								1
19								2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Riley James T.  
Co. H, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

5	0	6	8	6	5	5	5	20
6	6	6	4	4				21
6	7	6	7					22
7	3	7	0					23
6	7	9	2					24
6	8	9	4					25
6	9	7	8					26
7	0	5	3					27
7	1	3	2					28
7	2	1	0					29
4	7	2	3	9	3	3	8	30
4	6	8	5	6	2	0	3	31
4	6	8	6	4	3	5	3	32
4	5	9	8					33
								34
								35
								36
								37
								38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

R | 19

| Texas.

James J. Riley

Pvt.

Capt. Harvy A. Wallace's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862

Where Rusk Co.

By whom Capt H.A. Wallace

Period Three years on the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 104th Regt.  
and Texas Infantry.

Check mark:

J.W. Love

1862

Copyist

*R* (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

*J. J. Riley*  
Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 to July 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Minden, Rock Co.*

By whom *H. A. Wallace*

Period *For the war or 3 years.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

J. J. Riley

Pvt., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When:

May 10

1862

Where:

By whom:

Period:

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time:

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left at Jefferson in  
Hospital as nurse  
August 14

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 19 | Texas.

J. J. Riley

Pvt., Co. H., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organisation named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(210)

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

J. T. Riley

3 Sgt., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 10

1862

Where

Minden, Tex.

By whom

H A Wallace

Period

3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct. 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(643)

Copy

(Confederate.)

*R*

19

Texas.

*J. T. Riley*

*3 Sg't, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1863.

Enlisted

When

*May 10* 1863.

Where

*Minden Tex*

By whom

*H A Wallace*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A C Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31* 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J W Love*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. J. Riley

3d Sgt., Co. H., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Minden Tex

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Monroe, La.  
sick June the 21st 1863

Book mark:

(642)

M. Love

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

J. J. Riley

3 Sgt., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1863.

Where

Menden, Tex

By whom

H A Wallace

Period

3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Love



Confederate.

R

19

Texas.

J. J. Riley

3. Sgt., Co H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 19, 1862.

Where Minden Tex

By whom H. A. Wallace

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

mark:

J. W. Love

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 19 | Texas.

J. T. Riley  
3 Sgts., Co. H, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Minden Tex

By whom H A Wallace

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom A C Smith

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Love

(Confederate.)

R

19"

124

J. J. Riley

Sergt. Co. H. 19<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,  
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,  
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet

6

E. J. Gunkle

Copy

(Confederate.)

*R. L. Taylor*  
*Sgt. Co. 1st Reg. Va.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;  
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Fort La Cade*

When captured

*March 14*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

*7* *R. L. Taylor*

(8896)

Copyist.

(Confidential.)

*John*

Appears on #

Report

Report  
of prisoners of war who have died at New Orleans,  
La., from May 16 to 31, 1864.

Report  
owners of war who  
L.A., from  
Report dated

Where captured

When captured

Died

Case	Age	Sex	Occupation	Cause of death	Number of
------	-----	-----	------------	----------------	-----------

Number of death certificate  
Number of grave  
Number of grave

Locality of Name

Remarks: *Grave of grave*

Number of roll  
191

1055

Le. H. Gayle

Copy

(Confederate.)

Sept 10. 1882

of prisoners of war who have died at New Orleans,  
La., from May 16 to 31, 1864.

1870

### Where captured

John A. King

1867

... 186...

1864

*... ..*

re 44

Cyrtus Mice

Effect.

191

4: *Ed. E. E. E.*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*R* | *9* | *Tr*

*John C. H. & Co. of Richmond*

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at St. Louis  
U. S. General Hospital, from May 1 to June 30,  
1864.

Report dated St. Louis U. S. A. Gen. Hospital,  
New Orleans, La., July 18, 1864.

Where captured *Fort Sumter S.C.*

When captured *May 31*, 1864.

When joined station *May 21*, 1864.

Died *May 31*, 1864.

Cause of death *Pneumonia Acute*

Number of grave *226*

Locality of grave *Cypress Grove*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

183

(654)

*L. E. Felt*

Copyist.

Riley J. J.  
Priv. Sec. Co. Texas  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1 917772  
2 926078

- 3 .....
- 4 .....
- 5 .....
- 6 .....
- 7 .....
- 8 .....
- 9 .....
- 10 .....
- 11 .....
- 12 .....
- 13 .....
- 14 .....
- 15 .....
- 16 .....
- 17 .....
- 18 .....
- 19 .....
- 20 .....

Book Mark:



*Confed*  
*Regt 1 19 Texas*

*J. D. Wiley*  
Rank, *C* Co. *H*, *19* Reg't *Texas*

Complaint, *doubt. Pneumonia*

Admitted *May 22*, 1864,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty ..... , 18 .

Deserted ..... , 18 .

Disch'd from service ..... , 18 .

Sent to G. H. .... , 18 .

On furlough ..... , 18 .

Died *May 30*, 1864.

Remarks: *Rebel Prisoner of War*

La. Reg. No. 37; Hon. No. *2636*; Page

*R* *Confed.*  
*19* *Texas*

*J. T. Riley*

Rank, *Cor* Co. *H*, *19* Reg't *Texas*

Admitted *May 22*, 1864

To St Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
New Orleans, La.

From *Mil Prison*

Diagnosis, \_\_\_\_\_

*Acute Pneumonia*

\_\_\_\_\_ Missile, \_\_\_\_\_

W'd at \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Treatm't, \_\_\_\_\_

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Transf'd to I. C. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Transf'd to \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Died *May 30*, 1864

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .

Remarks: *Reb Crisis War*

*Age 28.*

La. Reg. No. *38*; Hos. No. *2230*; Page *26*

*Rumsey*

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 55. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the nearest military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 55th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# New Beggs, La. INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Priv. J. T. Riley* *Priv. of War*  
Late of Company *H.*

*19th* Reg't of *Texas Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *St. Louis* *Hospit*

on the *30th* day of *May* 186*4*

*271*

*Pay R. (ccs 9) Jan 16/65*

*See Roll 216K.*

*Ent. on dead Book.*

*MB*

Inventory of the effects of J T Riley Priv of War late  
 a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company 36 of  
 the 11th Regiment of Texas Inf Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
 in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
 high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in St Louis U S Gen Hospital  
New Orleans La on the 30th day of May 1864, by  
 reason of Acute Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hat.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks.....	
Cape.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Coat.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
J T Riley, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Had no Effects at \_\_\_\_\_  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE: May 30th 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

A. H. Stauff  
 Capt Surgeon Major  
 Commanding the Company.

In Charge of Hospital

Riley, J. T.

1 July

1907

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Riley

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred, *J. T. Riley Rebel*  
Number and locality of the Grave, - *226 Cypress Grove Cemetery No 2*  
Hospital number of the deceased, - *2686*  
Regiment, Rank, and Company, - *19 Texas Cavalry '76*  
Residence before enlistment, - *Lusk Co Texas*  
Conjugal condition (and if married, ) *Married*  
the residence of the widow, ) *Mrs Ann Riley Mt Enterprise I.O.*  
Cause of death, - - - - - } *Acute Pneumonia*  
Age of the deceased, - - - - - *28*  
Nativity, - - - - - *Georgia*  
References, and Remarks, - - - - - }  
Date of death and burial, - *Died May 30 Buried 31 1864*

A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.

To *Brig Genl Thomas Adpts Genl*  
SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated: and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*M. L. Linn*  
MILITARY HOSPITAL, *May 30th 1864*

*W. A. Linn*  
Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.  
*In charge*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

*Dr.*  
*J. S. Wiley*  
*Co H 19 Texas*  
*May 30/64.*  
*St Louis New Orleans*



No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	J. J. Riley	'Rite'
Number and locality of the Grave, -	226 Cypress Grove Cemetery No 2	
Hospital number of the deceased, -	2636.	
Regiment, Rank, and Company, -	19 Texas	Private 1st
Residence before enlistment, - - -	Rusk Co Texas	
Conjugal condition (and if married, )	Married	
the residence of the widow, )	Mrs Anna Riley	Mt Satterfield P.O.
Cause of death, - - - - -	Acute Pneumonia	
Age of the deceased, - - - - -	28	
Nativity, - - - - -	Georgia	
References, and Remarks, - - -	— —	
Date of death and burial, - - -	Died May 30. Buried May 31 1864.	

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
Cypress Grove Cemetery. No 2

Memoranda:



Ripley Amherse  
Co. G, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50685923	29
5999	31
6073	32
6474	33
6146	34
6220	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Amberse Ripley

part. } Capt. L. M. Fargason's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson, Tex  
May 6, 1862

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom Capt Fargason

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 27

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(226)

Copyright

R

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Amberus Ripley  
privt., Co. G, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 6 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted.

When

May 6

1862

Where

Daingerfield

By whom

Capt Fargason

Period

2 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Nelson



## Texas.

L. Ripley

int

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

When May 6, 1886.

By whom Lat<sup>+</sup> Ferguson

Last paid: *Sept 26 1914*

To what time June 30, 1866.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text visible on the paper.

.....

J. Nelson

Copyright

19

**Texas.**

A. Ripley  
 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.  
 Appears on a memorandum of

Appears on a memorandum of

## Muster

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

J. Skelton

*R* (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

*J. Ripley*  
*priv*, Co. *G*, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862

Enlisted

When *May 6*, 186

Where

*Dangerfield*

By whom

*L. M. Ferguson*

Period

*3 years of war*

Last paid:

By whom

*M. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Sick at convales-*

*cent camp*

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*

*P*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*A. Pickley*  
*Co. G*

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan + Feb*

, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

, 186

Where

*Dangerfield*

By whom

*L. M. Ferguson*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died at Little  
Rock Jan 30 1863*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*P. Watterhouse*

*X. Ripley*

*for Co. G. Watterhouse's Regt*

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate  
during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days *50*

Date *Jan 20*, 1863.

Destination *Co Tex*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page *18*.

(635)

*J. Keen*

1863

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

R

19

July

Ambrose Ripley

Geo G Waterhouse

Appears on a Register of

Rook Hotel Hospital,  
Little Rock, Ark.,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Receipts  
for the effects of deceased soldiers.

Remarks

Receipt for effects or  
property dated March 9 1863

↑

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 695, page 17

J M Williams

(1863)

Copyist.

Certificate of Disability  
for Furlough, in the case  
of A. Ripley, private in  
Co. "G" Waterhouse's  
Regt. T.V.I. 19th.

Approved & Respectfully  
Forwarded --

Wm. Roberts Col.  
Comd'g Comd' Camp

Kille Buck Jan 21<sup>st</sup> 8/6

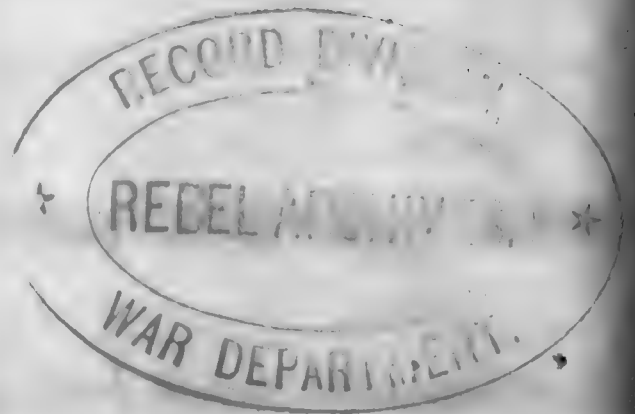
Approved C. A. Taylor

Post Surgeon  
Co. B. 19th Texas Inf.

R

To -- 94

Received  
March 14/65.



We certify that we have carefully examined  
Private Ripleys of Company "B" Waterhouse's  
Regiment Texas Infantry and find him  
incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Chronic Diarrhoea & debility  
said Ripleys will in our opinion be  
unable to resume his duties in a less period  
than fifty days and we recommend that  
a furlough for that length of time be  
granted him to visit his home in  
Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

John L. Massingy } Med Exy  
J. B. Victor } Board

We certify that we have carefully examined  
Private Ripleys of Company "B" Waterhouse's  
Regiment Texas Infantry and find him incapable  
of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
Chronic Diarrhoea & Debility  
said Ripleys will in our opinion be unable  
to resume his duties in a less period than fifty  
days and we recommend that a furlough  
for that length of time be granted him  
to visit his home in  
Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

John L. Massingy } Med Exy  
J. B. Victor } Board

1396  
Roach John

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50689277  
9374

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

R

19

Texas.

John Roach

Capt., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr 2, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr. 6, 1865.

Place Camp in the field.

Remarks: Enlisted in Company

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for;

John Stewart.

Confederate.

R

18

Texas.

John Roach

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Gen. Waterhouse's Courier

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(644)

Jno. Stewart.

Copyist.



1397  
+ Roame John

Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50681553  
1674  
2333  
1793  
1904  
1995  
2081  
2161  
2243  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*John A. Ramey*

*Art*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 30 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *June 30*, 186*2*.

Where *McKernan Titus Tex*

By whom *W O Loring*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*JA Ramey*



Confederate

19

Texas.

*R*  
*John Noan*  
*Privt, Co. 13, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *dated Aug 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *May 1, 1862.*

Where *Mt Vernon Tex*

By whom *W C Loving*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *W C Smith*

To what time *June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In hospital at*  
*Rondo since 27<sup>th</sup> Aug*

Book mark:

(642)

*J A Ramsey*

Copy

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*John A. Ramsey*  
*Capt*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Lone Star*

By whom *W. C. Loving*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

Confederate  
19 Texas.

R

John W. C. 118  
B. Co. 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 1  
Lone Star  
W. C. Loving

U. C. Smith  
Oct 31, 1862  
Present

Book mark:

(42)

J. A. Ramsey  
Comdr

Confederate.

A

12

Texas.

John D. ...  
But, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May, 1862.

Where Lone Star Dr

By whom W. C. Loring

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W. C. Smith

To what time Oct 31, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*A*  
*John R. Mc*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: *8*

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Lane Star Tex*

By whom *W. C. Loving*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*John A. Lane*  
*Ant*, Co. *1st*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Lone Star Tex*

By whom *W C Loving*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W C Smith*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J A Ramsey*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas

*A*  
*John R. ...*  
*Art, Co. B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted

When *May 1*, 1862

Where *Lone Star Tex*

By whom *W C Loring*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *A C Smith*

By whom

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J A Ramsey*  
*Copyist*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*John A. ...*  
*Co. D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Lone Star Tex*

By whom *McLoving*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Smith*

To what time *May 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent with*  
*leave since Jan*  
*22, 1864*

Book mark:

*J. R. ...*



'Confederate.'

*R*

19

Texas.

*John A. Ram*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4 00*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(860)

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist.

1975  
Robbin, J. D.

Co. 4, 19 Texas Infantry.


(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Raburn, James D.



Robbins G. H.

Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

50685727  
3784

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

R | 19 Texas.

G. M. Robbins  
1st, Co H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 12, 1863.  
Where Alexandria  
By whom T. S. Sedberry  
Period 3 years

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186  .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Enlisted at Alexandria  
Sept. 12/63 sick in Camp  
Camp

Book mark:

R. L. Biss

Confederate.

R 19 Texas.

G. H. Robins  
Pvt, Co G, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Alexandria

By whom T. D. Sedberry

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 19 | Sept.

S. W. Robins  
Pvt. Co. F. 191 Regt. Inf.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed , 1864

No. 5117

Amount \$ 5.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 541

W. C. Daines

14  
Robbison, P. P.

Co. I., 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

O. S. / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robertson, P. P.

*1401*  
Roberts, L. L.

Co. *A*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roberts, L. L.



Roberts S D

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50688666	20
8363	21
8418	22
8463	23
8510	24
8533	25
8598	26
9213	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R.

19

Texas.

A. D. Roberts

Priv., Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks: Left at Rondo  
with the sick.

Book mark:

J. H. Royer

Copy to

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

S. D. Roberts

Put, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 29, 1862.

Where Shelley Co Tex

By whom B. T. Holk

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186  .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In the convalescent  
Camp near Little Rock  
Ark.

Book mark:

L. Barton Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

S. D. Robert

Out, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y + Feby, 1863.

Enlisted: Sept 29, 1863.

When Shelby Co.

Where B. F. Folk

By whom Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: At Pine Bluff  
Sick

Book mark:

J. Middleton

(104)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N.

19

Texas.

✓ L. D. Roberts

Priv, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 29, 1862.

Where Shelby Co., Texas

By whom B. T. Folk

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. C. Smith

To what time 28 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Pine  
Bluff, Ark., the 23 day of  
April, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. Royer

(Confederate.)

R.

19

Texas.

J. D. Roberts

Pvt., Co. K., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 29, 1862

Where Shelby Co.

By whom B. T. Folk

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time 28 Feb., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Pine Bluff Ark. 23 April '63.

Book mark:

J. H. Rogers

(1863)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

D D Roberts

Put , Co K , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1863.

Enlisted

When

Sept 29

1862

Where

Shelby Co.

By whom

B. F. Folk

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Smith

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Left sick at Pine

Bluff, Ark. Apr 23, 1863

Book mark:

L. G. Barton

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

S. D. Roberts  
Out, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted  
When Sept 29, 1862.  
Where Shelbyville.  
By whom B. T. Folk  
Period 3 yrs.  
Last paid:  
By whom Capt Smith  
To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left sick at Pine  
Bluff Hospital 23  
April 1863

Check mark:

L. Roberts

Copyist.



Confederate.

R.

19

Texas.

S. A. Roberts.

, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick.

J. M. Stewart.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 19 Texas

J. D. Roberts  
Capt Co. K, 19 Regt Tex. Inf

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

March, 1863

To

April 30, 1863

When paid

Aug 6, 1863

By whom

P. T. Buckner

Amount

\$22.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 426

J. M. Miller

Robertson E. T.

Co. H, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50686648	20
6762	21
7377	22
6868	23
9136	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

E. J. Robertson<sup>+</sup>

Pvt., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 14

1862

Where

Minden, Rusk Co.

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

for the war or 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appearing col. names  
present as E. J. Robertson

Book mark:

J. W. Love

Copy

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*R*  
*E. J. Robertson*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*May 14*

, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Left at Jefferson  
in Hospital sick  
August 19*

Book mark:

(642)

*JW Love*

Copied.

R

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

E. J. Robertson

Capt., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Remarks:

Left in Hospital  
sick at Jefferson,  
Texas, Aug. 19th.

Check mark:

J. W. Love

Copies

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

E. J. Robertson

Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 14, 1862

Where

Minden, Tex.

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

W. G. Clark

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital  
at Camp Nelson

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Love

Copyist.

Confederate.

R. 19 Texas.

E. T. Robertson

, Co. H., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick



(CONFEDERATE.)

R 19 Tex.  
C. T. Robertson  
Pl. C. H. 19 Tex. Infy.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Jan. 4, 1863.  
Date of payment Jan. 4, 1863.  
By whom Mrs. H. Bryan  
Remarks :

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 417

A. S. Andrews

(S.S.)

Copied.

3112

Robertson P. P.

Co. I, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

O. S. 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50687401	20
7481	21
7570	22
8023	23
7630	24
7730	25
7806	26
7864	27
7920	28
7970	29
9261	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

R. P. Robertson

O. S.

Capt. R. H. Graham's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Henderson

May 6

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 6

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

6th

, 1862

Where

Henderson

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company 1, 10th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

apssmell

Copy 101

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*R*

*J. P. Robertson*

, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 6 to June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

, 1862

Where

*Rusk*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*32nd to 1st Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Assumed*

R

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

P. P. Robertson  
O. S. Co. I

Appears on , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1862.

Enlisted

When May 6 , 1862.

Where Reun es , 1862.

By whom R. H. Graham

Period 3 yrs in the war

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time June 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

mark

A. J. Johnson

Copyist

R

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

P. P. Robertson

O. B. , Co. I , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31 , 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Middleton

(440)

Copy 1st.

R

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

P. P. Robertson

Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dr & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted When May 6 1862

Where Rust Co. Tex.

By whom R. H. Graham

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid: A. C. Smith

By whom

To what time Oct. 31 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. J. Edmunds

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

P. P. Robinson

2 Bt. Lt., Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 6, 1863

Where

Rusk Co., Tex.

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

31 Oct., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Elected the 22 of February.

Book mark:

J. H. Hibbard



(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

P. P. Robbison

2nd Lt , Co. I , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

, 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 6

, 1862.

Where

Henderson Tex.

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Smith

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

R

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

P. P. Robbison

Lat. 25, Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted When May 6 1862.

Where Hunt Co. Tex.

By whom R. H. Graham

Period 2 yrs on the war

Last paid: A. G. Smith. a. l. m.

By whom To what time May 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Simons

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

P. P. Robinson

2nd Art. Lt. Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct: , 1863 .

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862

Where Henderson, Tex.

By whom R. H. Graham

Period 2 yrs. or the war.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(042)

Copyright

R

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

P. P. Robertson

2nd Lt, Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted

When

May 6

, 1862.

Where

Henderson Tex.

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs or thereabouts

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. S. Small

(1042)

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*R*  
*P. P. Robinson*

*1st. Co. 19*

*Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Apr*

*1865.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present.*  
*Near Hempstead.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

*186*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*James Stewart*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R*

*19*

Texas.

*P. P. Robertson*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. I. 19<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Texas*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Feb 22*, 186*3*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *46*

*T. Bay*  
*[Signature]*

Copyright

1. 1st Lt

Co I 19th Reg Albany  
Maine

No. 134

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Fort Leavenworth

Done at Marshall, Texas  
this 11 day of August, 1865.

Robertson Lieut  
Co D 19th Reg Kansas Inf

Approved: William Sherman Maj Gen C. S. A.  
Daniel Bayne Capt U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,  
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General



✓ 1985  
Robins J. A.

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50684200	20
4324	21
4432	22
5750	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: 

See also

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

J. A. Robin

Pos.

{ Capt. F. B. Dixon's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near

Jefferson Marion Co. Tex. Mch. 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mch. 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 30, 1862.

Where San Augustine.

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 120

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

(655)

J. A. Ingram

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

J. A. Robins

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. 30* to *June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 30*, 1862.

Where *San Augustine County*

By whom *R. Waterhouse*

Period *Three years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(442)

Copyist.

Confederate.

R

19

Texas.

J. A. Robins.

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch. 30, 1862

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. C. Smith.

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

(042)

Copyist.

R | Confederate.  
19 Texas.

Put *J. A. Robins*  
Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of  
Muster  
of the organization named above,  
for *Oct. 30*, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyright.

No  
Civil Lieutenant  
of R. H. Nelson a  
private in Company  
Co. 1st Regt of  
Mass Infantry  
Died.

over 80  
12th Mar 1863

Little Rock Arkansas December 16<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Inventory of the effects of J. V. Robbins Late of Company E. 19<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas  
Infantry who died at Fort Smith Arkansas on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1862  
Cash on hand in Confederate money Sixty Three dollars \$63

We do certify that the above is a correct statement of the effects of  
J. V. Robbins Deceased & that we have passed the above named sum  
of \$63 to the legal representative (to wit to J. V. Robbins) of said J. V. Robbins  
J. B. Dixon

Capt Commanding Co E  
J. B. Dixon 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut of Co E  
J. R. Gause 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut, of Co E

Robins, John

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robins, J. S.



x 1457  
Robins J S

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50684199	20
4323	21
4431	22
5133	23
4496	24
4619	25
4721	26
4815	27
4902	28
4988	29
9499	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

J. S. Robinson

Pos.

Capt. F. B. Dixon's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vola.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near  
Jefferson, Marion Co. Tex. Mich. 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mich. 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 30, 1862

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period 3 years or war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 120

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Hook mark.

J. A. Ingraham

Copy to

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

J. S. Robins.

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 30* to *June 30* 1862.

Enlisted

When

*March 30*, 1862.

Where

*San Augustine County*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*Three years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(442)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

Confederate.

R

19

Texas.

J. S. Robins

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 30, 1862.

Where San Augustine.

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. C. Smith.

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

J. S. Robins

Priv., Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 30, 1862

Remarks: Died at Rondo.

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright

Confederate.

19

Texas.

P

J. S. Robbins.  
2 Corp, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Mich. 31, 1862

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war

last paid:

By whom Capt. A. G. Smith A. G. M.

To what time Feb. 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted to 2<sup>nd</sup> Corp  
November 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Book mark:

(943)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright

Confederate.

R

19

Texas.

J. L. Robbins

2 Corp., Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When March 30, 1863

Where San Augustine

By whom Col. Waterhouse

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smith

To what time Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist

R

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. L. Robbins.  
2nd Corp., Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 31, 1862

Where San Augustine

By whom P. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.



P

Confederate.

19

Texas.

1st Lt. L. P. Robinson  
Corp, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

July & Aug

Enlisted:

When

March

31

, 1862

Where

Augustine Tex.

By whom

R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period

Three years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

April

30

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

J. S. Robbins.  
1st Corp, Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch. 31, 1862.

Where San Augustine

By whom Col. R. Waterhouse

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(442)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

*G. S. Robbins*  
4 Supt., Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 31*, 1862

Where *San Augustine, Texas.*

By whom *R. Waterhouse*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith A. C. M.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(842)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

Confederate.

R.

19

Texas.

x

John Robins

Ent., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Hospital  
Shreveport, La. since  
Feb. 2/65.

Jno. Stewart.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 19 - 1 Tex

J. T. Robbins  
Pot. Co. E. 19 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Feb Int

Admitted Feb 1, 1865

Returned to duty, 1865

Discharged, 1865

Furloughed March 14, 1865

Deserted, 1865

Transferred, 1865

Died, 1865

Remarks: 60 days

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 401. No. 1888

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R* | *19* | *Para.*  
*John R. Rine*  
*1st Co. E. 19 Regt. 1st Inf.*

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint .....

Admitted *Feb 1*, 186*5*.

Returned to duty ....., 186*5*.

Deserted ....., 186*5*.

Discharged from service ....., 186*5*.

Furloughed *March 14*, 186*5*.

Died ....., 186*5*.

Remarks: *60 days.*

*Transferred on Aug 125 to*

*J. T. Rine*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page *125*.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Ri* *19* *Tex*

*J. J. Robins*  
*Art Co E 19 Regt Tx*

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted *Feb 1*, 1865.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Furloughed *March 14*, 1865.

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Remarks: *60 days*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page *84*

(65)

*J. Stearns*

1641

Copyist.

Robinson, And W.

Co. 2, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robison, And W.



Robinson, P. P.

Co. , 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

O. V. Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robertson P. P.

Robison And V

Co. K, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50683318	20
3432	21
3530	22
4081	23
5626	24
6713	25
7922	26
8666	27
9926	28
4081	29
5626	30
6713	31
7922	32
8666	33
9926	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

A. W. Robinson

Priv

{ Capt. C. L. Marshall's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex

Mch. 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mch. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar. 30, 1862

Where

Davis

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

1862

No. of miles to rendezvous

26

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regt  
Miss Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

W. P. Jeffery

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

A. W. Robinson<sup>XX</sup>

Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862.

Where

Davis

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* Name appears in column  
of Parker's Regiment as  
A. W. Robinson

Book mark:

W. J. Jeffery

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

And. W. Robinson

Pvt., Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted When Mch 31 1862.

Where Davis

By whom C. L. Marshall

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Last paid: A. C. Smith

By whom

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(642)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

*K*

19

Texas.

*A. W. Robinson*

*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Mustor**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9* *Oct*, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

(810)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

19

Texas.

And. W. Robinson  
Priv., Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted When

Mar. 31

1862

Where

Marion County

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs on the war

Last paid:

W. J. Clark

By whom

To what time

Aug. 31

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Jeffery

(642)

Copyist.

R  
'Confederate.'  
19 Texas.

And. W. Robison  
Pot. Co. N, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan 7 Feb. 1863.

Enlisted  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mch 31  
Davis County  
C. & Marshall  
Sycro or the war  
A. C. Smith  
Oct 31  
Present  
Sick.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery



(Confederate.)

*R*

19

Texas.

*And W. Robison*

*Pvt, Co. A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*Mch 31*

186

Where

*Davis County*

By whom

*C. L. Marshall*

Period

*2 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31*

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Sick.*

Book mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

(342)

Copyist.

Confederate.

R | 19 Texas.

And. W. Robinson

Pvt, Co. L, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_

When Mich. 31, 186

Where Davis Co.

By whom E. Y. Marshall

Period 3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Apr. 30, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

And. W. Robison

Pvt., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 31

, 186

Where

Davis Co.

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr 30

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

19

Texas.

And W. Robinson  
Capt, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Enlisted: Mch. 31, 1863

When Davis Co.

Where C. L. Marshall

By whom

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: A. C. Smith

By whom

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(1842)

Copyright

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*And. W. Robison*  
*Priv. Co L, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted: *Mch. 31*, 1862

When

Where

*Davis County*

By whom

*Capt. Marshall*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Smith*

To what time

*Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks:

*Absent without  
leave since Feb. 21  
1864.*

Book mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

Confederate.

*R*

19

Texas.

*A. M. Robinson*

, *Co. D.*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

*Jos. Stewart*

1471  
Rodgers J. W.

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50684201	20
2	4326	21
3	4433	22
4	5137	23
5	4379	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

J. H. Rodger.

Pos.

Capt. F. B. Dixon's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near  
Jefferson Marion Co Tex. Mch. 30 1862

Muster-in to date Mch. 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 30, 1862

Where Panola Co

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Reg't  
and Texas Infantry.

Mark mark.

J. A. Ingraham

Captain



(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

J. H. Rodgers  
Pub. Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 30 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mch. 30, 1862

Where Panola County

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist.

Confederate.

R

19

Texas.

*J. H. Rodgers.*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 30*, 186

Where *San Augustine*

By whom *R. Waterhouse*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. C. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(42)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

Confederate.

R

19

Texas.

*J. W. Rodgers.*  
Pvt., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 30*, 1862.

Remarks: *Sick at Pondo*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ingraham*

(220)

Copyist.

Confederate.

R

19

Texas.

J. H. Rodgers

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When Mich. 31, 1862

Where Panola

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. C. Smith 22m

To what time Oct. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 30

Book mark:

(245)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist

Rogers A. P.

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50685923	20
6001	21
6077	22
6476	23
6148	24
6207	25
6263	26
6312	27
6362	28
6408	29
9108	30
9310	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*for* } Capt. L. M. Fargason's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Appears on

of the organization named above.

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862

When May 1, 1866.

By whom Capt. Ferguson

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

1

.....

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

Deck mark: \_\_\_\_\_

15-100000

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*A. V. Poore*  
*Co. G, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 6 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

186

Where

*Dangerfield*

By whom

*Capt. Ferguson*

Period

*3 years for the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. Stearns*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*R*  
*A. Rogers*

*priv*, Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May*, 1862

Where *Daingerfield*

By whom *Capt Fargason*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt J. E. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Remarks:

Check mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist



19

**Texas.**

A. Rogers  
priv. Co. G, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

## Muster

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

J. Nelson

Copyright

*R*

Confederate.

18

Texas.

*A. Rogers*  
*priv*, Co. *G*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*May 6*

186

Where

*Dangerfield*

By whom

*L. M. Fargason*

Period

*3 years of war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*June 30*

186

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*absent without leave*

Book mark:

*J. Neeson*

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*S. Rogers*

*Co. G*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan + Feb*

, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

, 1863.

Where

*Dangerfield*

By whom

*L. M. Fargason*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. B. Smith*

To what time

*June 30, 1863*

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*absent without leave*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

*P*

Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*A. P. Rogers*  
*private*, Co. *G*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May + June*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

, 186

Where

*Danversfield*

By whom

*L. M. Farrarson*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*April 30 186*

Present or absent

*present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Vee*

(642)

Copyist.

*R*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*A. Rogers*

*priv*, Co. *G*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 186*3*.

Where *Dan*

By whom *L. M. Ferguson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. S.*

To what time *April 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. Steen*

Copyist.

R Confederate.  
19 Texas.

A. Rogers  
1st, Co. G, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When May 6, 1862

Where Dangerfield

By whom Ferguson

Period 13 yrs

Last paid:  
By whom A. G. Smith

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

*R. I.* Confederate. 19 Texas.

*A. P. Rivers*  
*Co. 4*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *San Antonio*, 1864

Enlisted:  
When *May*, 1864

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. M. Ferguson*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:  
By whom *G. Smith*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

mark:

*J. Nelson*  
Copyist.

Confederate.

*R*

19

Texas.

*A. Rogers*

, Co. *G*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 186

*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

*Geo S Stewart*

Copyist.



Confederate.

R

19

Texas.

A. P. Rogers

, Co. G., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick furlough expired  
June 25/64. Wounded.

J. M. Stewart

(644)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*RR*

*19*

*Texas*

*A. Rogers*  
*Prof. Col. 19 Regt Tex*

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint *Vul. Scapula*

Admitted *April 23*, 1864.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2071, page 42.

(63)

1048

*P. C. R.*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R* | *19* | *Texas*

*Alfred Rogers*  
*Pvt, Co. C. 19 Regt Tex. Seng. Arz.*

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Vol Scloset*

Admitted *April 14*, 1864.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: *at Mr. Nealani.*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 12.

(123)

1643

*Wm. Rowe*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1 19 Tex

Asfred Rogers  
Pvt. Co. C. 19 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Vulnus Sclopeticum*

Admitted *April 14*, 1864  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Furloughed *April 23*, 1864  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page *364*

*No. Gallade*

1412  
Rogers & A

Co. 4, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

50689459

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*E. H. Rogers*

Co. *F.*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*With leave from A.S.*

*4 April. E.O. 89. Sept Hdqrs*

*J. W. Stewart*

Copyist

1414  
Rogers L D

Co. G, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50685924  
6080  
6076  
6473  
6147

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*L. R. Rogers*

*W. E.* } Capt. L. M. Fargason's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jefferson, Tex*  
*May 6, 1862*

Muster-in to date *May 6, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1862

Where *Engersfield*

By whom *Capt Fargason*

Period *3 years of the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *42*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regiment

mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.



*R* (Confederate.) 19 Texas.

*L. R. Rogers*  
*private*, Co. *G*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May 6 to June 30* 186*2*

Enlisted  
When *May 6* 186*2*  
Where *Dangerfield*  
By whom *Capt. Ferguson*  
Period *3 years or the war*  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time 186*2*

Present or absent *present*  
Remarks:

Mark:

*J. Stearns*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*L. D. Roore*

*priv.*, Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 1862

Where *Dainingerfield*

By whom *Capt. Farragason*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. C. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Stearn*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*L. D. Rogers*

*privt*, Co. *G*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*

(610)

Copy

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

L. D. Rogers

privt, Co. G, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Dangerfield

By whom L. M. Ferguson

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom W. J. Clerk

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Dec

1, 1862 from Camp

Bayou Metre

Book mark:

J. Stearns

1415

Roland William

Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roland William

1476  
Rollins William

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50680671	20
0732	21
0830	22
1027	23
0910	24
0991	25
1066	26
1137	27
1198	28
1263	29
9342	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R/ 19 Texas.

Wm Rollins

EX, { Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson Tex  
March 31, 1862

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862

Where Marion Co.

By whom W L Crawford

Period 3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regt.  
Tenn Infantry.

Mark:

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist

R

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Wm Roylands  
Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt  
Cop. list.



R

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Wm Rowlin

Cox

, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted

When

March 31

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. K. Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

30 June

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Wm Rowlin  
employed as Cook  
by Lieut J. H. McAdams  
Aug 6

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

R/

19

Texas.

Wm Rawlins  
Pvt, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 31

, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(1862)

Copyright.

*R* (Confederate.) 19 Texas.

*Wm Rawlins*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted  
When *March 31*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W L Crawford*

Period *3 years of the war*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*  
(642) Copyist.

*R* (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

*Wm Robbins*  
*Pr*, Co *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *31 March*, 186*3*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

R/ Confederate.  
19 Texas.

Wm Rollins

Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted: Mar 31, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Jefferson

W. A. Crawford

3 years or the war

A. C. Smith

April 30, 1863

Absent

Sick at Monroe

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

R/

Confederate.

19

Texas.

William Collins

Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted: March 31, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom W L Crawford

Period 3 years of the war

Last paid: A C Smith

By whom

To what time Feb 28, 186

Present or absent. Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Hyatt

R (Confederate.) 19 Texas.

Wm Rgwilms  
Pvt, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:  
When Nov 31, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom W L Crawford

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom A C Smith

To what time Dec 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks In hospital at

Shreveport & sick

Wounded

\* So on roll

o In family on roll

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

R

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Wm Rollins

Pvt, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted When March 31, 1862.

Where Jeff Tex

By whom H R Gaudford

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom A C Smith & R M

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in battle of Milliken Bend June 7/63 now in Hospital Shreveport La

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyist.



Confederate.

R

19

Texas.

Wm. Rollins

Capt., Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service, Med. Dept.  
Shreveport La. Jan. 9/64.  
No. 144. Rept. Hqs. gcs.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

R      19      Tex

W. Rawlins  
Pvt Co A 19 Reg Tex Inf

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, La.,

containing copies of Letters and Orders received  
and sent.

Remarks:

Detailed as  
nurse in the  
General Hospital  
at Shreveport La  
June 9 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 296 $\frac{1}{2}$ , page 17.

(225)

J. B. Hyatt

2008

Copy 101.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 19 Tex

Wm Rawlins  
Pvt Co A 19 Tex

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, La.

age 38  
Nurse  
Gen Smith  
No 144 June 9 64  
Cert. Disability

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2084, page 208

J. B. Hyatt

(226)

2007

Copy 100



(CONFEDERATE.)

R1

19

Tex

Wm. Rollins

Pvt. Co. A. 19 Regt. Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Vulnus Sclophicum

Admitted March 31, 1864

Returned to duty June 4, 1864

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 207, page 4

W. L. Ballade

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

R

Tex

W. Rawlins

Pvt. Co. A. 19th Inf.

Appears on a

Report\*

of killed, wounded and missing, of Gen. H. E. McCulloch's Brigade, in the engagement of Millikens Bend, La. June 7, 1863,

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: Partially wounded

\*Indorsed: A true copy: H. P. Pratt, A.A.G.

Series 1. Vol. 24, part 2, page 467.

M. Guede

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 33

True

Wm Rawlins

Co R 33 120 Co

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty June 4, 186

Deserted , 1864.

Discharged from service , 186

Furloughed , 186

Died , 186

Remarks: , 186

19 Jan 70

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 264.

G. M. Rowe

(CONFEDERATE.)  
 Pa 33 Tex  
 Wm Pauline  
 part Co A 39 Reg 5 Tex

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted	-----	186	.
Returned to duty	<i>June 4</i> -----	186	<i>✓</i>
Furloughed	-----	186	.
Transferred	-----	186	.
Died	-----	186	.
Deserted	-----	186	.
Discharged	-----	186	.
Remarks:	-----		

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, pages 5-1

J. Nelson

Copyright



Rocks. S. H.

Co. , 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rocks. S. H.

1417

*Roane, John*

Co. *L*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Roane, John*

1419  
Rooks S. H.

Co. C, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5	0	6	8	2	3	8	8	20
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	21
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	22
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	23
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	24
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	25
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	26
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	27
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	28
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	29
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	30
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	31
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	32
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	33
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	34
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	35
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	36
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	37
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

S. B. Cook

1<sup>st</sup> Capt.

Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex

March 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 31, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

from the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

5

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

J. H. Wilkinson

(1862)

Original

R

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

S. H. Rooks  
1<sup>st</sup> Corp'l, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mar 31, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

S. H. Rooks  
1 Corp, Co C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When

mch 31, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Jefferson  
A. C. Allen  
3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

G. H. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

1862

Resigned 31 August

Book mark:

(843)

J. H. Wilkerson

Copied.

A

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*S. H. Rooks*  
Capt, Co C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Wildkison*

(100)

Copyist.

*R*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*S. H. Rooks*

*Art*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted

When

*Mar 31*, 186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 months*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Extra duty  
Wagonmaker*

Book mark:

*J. W. Wickham*

(642)

Copyist.



*A*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*S. H. Rooks*  
*Out* Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

*mch 31*, 186*3*.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. L. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Extra duty wagon master*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. W. Hickman*

Copyist.

Confederate.

*R*

19

Texas.

*S. H. Rooks*  
*Capt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st June*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *March 31*, 186

Where *Jefferson Tex*

By whom *A. C. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *A. C. Smith*

By whom *Feb 28*, 186

To what time *Present or absent*

Remarks: *Absent without*

*leave May 1863*

Book mark:

*J. H. Williams*  
(1863) Copyist.

Confederate.

A

19

Texas.

S. H. Rooks  
Corp, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted: March 31, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
Absent without  
leave May 1863

Book mark:

J. W. McKinnan  
(447)

Copy

*R*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*S. B. Rooks*  
*Priv*, Co *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Mar 31*, 186*3*

*Jefferson*  
*A. C. Allen*

*3 years*

*A. C. Smith*

*Feb 28*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*Absent without*  
*leave since May*  
*1863*

Book mark:

(942)

*J. W. Wilkman*

Copyright

Confederate.

R

19

Texas.

S H. Rooks

Co, Co C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

mch 31

, 186

When

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A C Allen

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

A C Smith

By whom

To what time

Feb 28

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave since May 1863

Book mark:

J. W. Nicholson

(643)

Copyright

Confederate.

R.

19

Texas.

S. H. Roaches

Priv., Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service. G. M. Sept.  
Jefferson Tex. June 2/64. Ill.  
297 Sept. Ad Gen.

Jno. Stewart.

(000)

Copyist.

Rose H. J.

Co. G, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50685922	2
5922	11
6074	22
6473	23
6743	24
8841	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*H. H. Tate*

*for* } Capt. L. M. Fargason's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jefferson Tex*  
*May 6*, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 6*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1862

Where *Dundee field*

By whom *Capt. Fargason*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *32*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

*J. Steen*

Copyist



R

Confederate

19

Texas.

H. F. Rose

Co. G, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 6 to June 30, 1862

Enlisted

When

May 6

1862

Where

Daviesfield

By whom

Capt. Ferguson

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. Stearns

Copies

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Wm B Rose*

*Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan*, 1862

Where *Dangerfield*

By whom *Capt Ferguson*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt L. C. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

(50)

*J. Stearns*

Copy

*R* Confederate.  
19 Texas.

*H. J. Rose*  
*priv*, Co *G*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Steen*

(660)

Copyright

*H. F.*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*H. F. Rose*

*Co. G*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862

Enlisted

When *May 6*, 1862

Where

*Dangerfield*

By whom

*L. M. Ferguson*

Period

*3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom *A. S. Smith*

To what time

*June 30*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died at Austin*

*Ark Nov 3 1862*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. Steen*

Copyist

Confederate.

*R*

19

Texas.

*A. J. Rose*

*Capt.*, Co. *G.*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 3*, 186

Place *Camp Nelson*

Remarks: *Died.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*J. M. Stewart*

No. 51201

Account.

W. J. Rose

Deceased.

Pr. of Capt. H. H. Henson  
Co. G, 1st Regt. N.Y.

Due \$ 41 00

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the  
army—volunteers, militia, &c.

06

100 4

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

H. I. Rose acc.  
in Hargansons Co  
G. 19. Texas Lys

---

Susan. Rose  
Hia

---

June 15 1863

Jangerfield  
Citrus  
Texas

Nov 14 1863





...being by some duly  
...well acquainted  
...the claimant and also  
...Rose the deceased  
...and that the  
...by said deceased  
...to  
...is true and  
...particular to the best  
...and belief and that  
...disinterested  
A. Hermann

Subscribed before me  
...  
...  
...County Court  
...for whom the  
...of Susan Rose and John A. Hermann  
...and whose signature is  
...at the time of making and  
...and for the  
...Commissioner  
...as such full  
...and ought to be given as well  
...of justice as the court  
...I have herewith  
...and official seal of Titus  
...day of March 1889  
...County Clerk

18  
H. J. Rose  
Co. G  
19 Texas

Originals

under 20  
11/10/86

C. H. Rose

Camp Allen near Austin order

November 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

Inventory of the effects of  
H. D. Lee Librarian of the U. S. Army  
1861/19 against Lee's property.

1<sup>st</sup> Dr. Lee  
1<sup>st</sup> Dr. Lee  
2<sup>nd</sup> Dr. Lee  
1<sup>st</sup> Dr. Lee

Inventory of the effects of  
H. D. Lee Librarian of the U. S. Army  
1861/19 against Lee's property.

November 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

J. M. Ferguson Capt. Co. 1<sup>st</sup>  
O. D. Connor 2<sup>nd</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup>  
H. D. Lee 3<sup>rd</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup>



Found clothing near Austin arbo  
September 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862  
Statement of the effects of  
the Texas Railroad Co. of Company  
of Regiment Texas Infantry.

1<sup>st</sup> drawers  
1<sup>st</sup> Linen Coat  
2<sup>nd</sup> pants  
1<sup>st</sup> shirt  
1<sup>st</sup> for shoes

found in Austin in Large Rills  
and found by the artist. That the above  
is a true statement of the effects of  
the railroad

September 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

L. Hargrave Capt Co. "G"  
O. S. Connor 2nd Lieut Co (C)  
T. S. Bowen 2nd Lieut Co (H)

..... of Capt. *L. W. Targason* ..... Company (G) of the  
..... Regiment of *1st Cavalry* ..... born in *W. Va.*  
....., aged *forty* years, *five* feet, *10*  
..... hair, and by  
..... was enlisted by *L. W. Targason*  
..... day *May* ..... 1862,  
..... years, as *non-commissioned* reason of.....

..... was last paid by *Capt. A. C. Smith*  
..... 1862, and has pay

..... Dollars traveling allowance  
....., the place of discharge, to....., the  
....., transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him *forty five* dollars  
He is indebted to the Confederate States *three* ..... Dollars  
on account of *shoes* -

Given in duplicate at *Camp Wilson*, this *5* day of *November* 1862.

*L. W. Targason* Capt. Commanding Company.

..... 186, .....	of
..... 186, .....	months and ..... days
..... Dollars per month,	
Pay for traveling from..... to	
....., being..... miles, at	
ten cents per mile,	
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,.....	Amount
Balance paid,.....	

..... of..... C.S. Army, this.....  
..... 186, ..... Dollars and.....  
..... of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)



1431  
Ross F M

Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

50685201  
3280  
3367  
5789  
3446  
3567

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

F. M. Ross

4 Sept. { Capt. T. D. Sedberry's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex

May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period

3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous

20

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Back mark:

R. L. Ellis

Copyright.



Confederate.

R

19

Texas.

F. M. Ross

4 Sergt, Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson, Tex

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Ginn

(Confederate.)

R. 19 Texas.

F. M. Ross

4 Sngl, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson, Tex

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Biss.

(Confederate.)

R.

19

Texas.

F. M. Ross

4 Supt, Co F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

Copyright.

R.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. M. Ross

4. Sgt., Co. F

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs. or the War

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. W. J. Clark

To what time

Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

sick in hospital at  
Little Rock.

Book mark:

R. L. G. inc.

Copyright.

Confederate.

R.

19

Texas.

F. M. Ross

Sgt, Co F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10 , 186 .

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct. 31 , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died January 25<sup>th</sup> at  
Little Rock Hospital.

Book mark:

R. L. Biss.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Texas

F V M Rose

Sgt Co F, 19 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a Register of

Rook Hotel Hospital,  
Little Rock, Ark.,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Receipts  
for the effects of deceased soldiers.

Remarks:

Jan 7, 1863  
Effects of the late F. V. M.  
Rose ordered sent to C. C.  
Leppard.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 695, page 1

J M William

(345)

Copyist.

11122  
Pountree V. B.

Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50681433	20
1334	21
8144	22
8264	23
8268	24
1996	25
1677	26
2352	27
1794	28
1983	29
2082	30
2162	31
2184	32
9239	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

*Geo. H. Haverhill*

*Pat* } Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Waterhouse*

*Marion Co. Tex. Mar 30*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Mar 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *not known from Mar 18*

By whom *Wm C Loving*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *14.5*

Remarks: *Transferred to*  
*Capt J A Winter's Comp.*

*As shown by Certificate*  
*of Mustering Officer*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regt  
Miss Tenn Infantry.

Book mark.

(226)

*J A Ramsey*

Copyist.



R

Confederate.

19

Texas.

W B Roundtree

Priv, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 30 & June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Mt Vernon Titus Tex

By whom W C Louing

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent. X

Remarks: Transferred to  
SA Minter

X do. & Present appear  
in Column of Names Present.

Book mark:

J A Ramsey

(Confederate.)

R | 19 | Texas.

W. B. Rountree

Put , { Capt. S. A. Minter's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near Jefferson  
Marion Co Tex. May 10 , 1862

Muster-in to date May 10 , 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1 , 1862.

Where Titus Co.

By whom W. L. Loving

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regt.  
Missouri State Infantry.

Book mark.

(255)

L. Barton

Copied.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

R.

W. B. Rountree

Priv., Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

Where

Titus

By whom

M. L. Loving

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

age 25

Book mark:

W. B. Rountree

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

Mr. B. Rountree

But, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Titus Co.

By whom

W. L. Loving

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. L. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent ☒

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. K  
Aug 31, 1862

+ Name appears in list of  
Names Present

Book mark:

L. Barton

(643)

Copyright.

Confederate

19

Texas.

*A*  
*W. B. Saunders*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Lone Star Tex.*

By whom *W. C. Young*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid: *U. C. Smith*

By whom *Apr. 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detained in Company*  
*Sept.*

Book mark:

(842)

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

A  
W B A'Connell  
Pvt, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 1

, 1862.

Where

McKinnon Tex

By whom

W C Loving

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

W C Smith

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detailed to drive

stock since 12<sup>th</sup> Aug.

transferred Capt A Minter

Book mark:

J A Ramey

(943)

Confederate.

P

19

Texas.

W R Rauntree  
Priv, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Remarks: Absent Sick in  
Rondo

Book mark:

J A Ramsey

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*411* *1st* *Reg't*  
*1st*, Co. *1st*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 8* *Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Lone Star*

By whom *W C Lowmy*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W G Clark*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detained in*

*Commissary department*

Book mark:

*J. C. Ramsey*



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*W. B. Randall*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Lone Star*

By whom *W. C. Loving*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detailed in*

*Commissary Dept.*

Book mark:

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*H. B. Bauntree*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 1*, 1862.

Where

*Lone Star Tex*

By whom

*W. C. Loving*  
*3 yrs*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*W. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. C. Ramsey*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*G*  
*W B Newell*  
*Co. B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1864*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

*W B Ramsey*

Copy

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*11th Co. 1st Reg't*  
*2nd Texas, Co. 1, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(202)

Copyist.

Confederate.

R

19

Texas.

W. B. Huntree

2 Lt., Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.  
Station Near Hempstead

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Jno. Stewart

Copyist.

Rowlands, William

Co. 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rollins, William

*Rowling, William*

Co. *2*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Rollins, William*

Pugh H

Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50689403	20	21
	21	
	22	
	23	
	24	
	25	
	26	
	27	
	28	
	29	
	30	
	31	
	32	
	33	
	34	
	35	
	36	
	37	
	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also



Confederate.

R.

19

Texas.

H. Rufus

Priv., Co. F., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service, Med. Dept.  
Apr. June 22/63. S.O. 123  
Sept. Not given

Jno. Stewart

Copyist.

Rumrills H. J.

Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50681432	20
1332	21
1673	22
2330	23
1792	24
1901	25
8931	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

W. J. Hummel

}, Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse  
Marion Co. Tex. Feb. 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb. 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 15, 1862

Where Mt Vernon, Jones Star Co. Texas

By whom Wm C Loving

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Reg't  
Texas Heavy Infantry.

Rank mark.

J. A. Ramsey

Copyist.

Confederate.

A

19

Texas.

W. J. Ramsay  
Priv, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich 30 & June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mich 30, 1862.

Where Mt Vernon Titus Tex

By whom W C Loving

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J A Ramsey

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

W. J. Rennels

Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 21, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Mt Vernon Tex

By whom W. C. Loving

Period 3 Yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Remains in company of Name  
Present as W. J. Rennels

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

(622)

Copy to

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*W. F. Rannels*

*Plt*, Co *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. F. Rannels*

Copyist.

Confederate.

*R*

19

Texas.

*W. J. Russell*

*Priv*, Co. *13*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 30*, 1862.

Where *Lone Star*

By whom *W. C. Loving*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick at Austin*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Ramsey*

Copyist.

Confederate

19

Texas.

*W. A. Smith*  
*Co. B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

*March 30*, 1863

Where

*Lone Star, Tex*

By whom

*W. C. Loving*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. C. Smith*

To what time

*June 30*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died at Camp*  
*Nelson Dec. 3, 1862*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ramsey*

(643)

Copyist



Confederate.

R.

19

Texas.

W. J. Runnels

, Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

J. M. Stewart

(344)

Copyist.





*Rush A. J.*

Co. *D*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	10	8	0	5	0	5	20
2				1	7	1	0	21
3				1	5	7	2	22
4				5	0	4	3	23
5				5	0	7	7	24
6				4	7	0	1	25
7				1	7	7	0	26
8				1	1	8	1	27
9								28
10								29
11								30
12								31
13								32
14								33
15								34
16								35
17								36
18								37
19								38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Rush A. J.

Co. <sup>14.</sup> D, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5068 6560  
7470  
7373  
7673  
8074  
7771  
7776  
9181

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*R*  
*W. J. Rush*

*Rot* } Capt. Harvy A. Wallace's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 186

Muster-in to date *May 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *May 6*, 1862.

Where *Rusk Co.*

By whom *R. H. Erhar*

Period *thru present the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *65*

Remarks: *transferred*

of this company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. W. Love*

R

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

A. J. Rust

Rt

Capt. R. H. Graham's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Henderson

May 6, 1862

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom R. H. Graham

Period 2 yrs & 6 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

A. J. Rust

R

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

A. J. Rush

Rt

, Co.

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 6 to June 30

. 1862.

Enlisted

When

Aug 6

Where

Rush Co.

. 186

By whom

R. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs or its war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Rush

(see)

Copyist.



*R* (Confederate.) 19 Texas.

*A. J. Rush*

*R*, Co. *I*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted When *May 6*, 1862.

Where *Rush Co*

By whom *R. H. Graham*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*A. J. Rush*

R

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

W. R. Rusk

Priv., Co. V, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Remarks: Present sick

Book mark:

J. B. Middleton

(250)

Copyright.

(Confederate)

R

19

Texas.

A. J. Rush

Co., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 6

1862

Where

Rush Co. Tex.

By whom

A. H. Graham

Period

3 yrs & etc

Last paid:

By whom

A. L. Smith

To what time

Oct. 31

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Little Rock  
Oct. 22 November 1862.

Book mark:

A. J. Guinness

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

*A. J. Rush*  
Priv. , Co. I , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* , 1863 .

Enlisted

When

*May 6* , 186 .

Where

*Rusk Co., Tex.*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*31 Aug.* , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks *Died at Little Rock, Ark.*

*Nov. 22.*

Book mark:

*H. H. Willard*

(642)

Copyist

Confederate.

R

19

Texas.

A. J. Buck

, Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick.

James Stewart

Russell Ball

Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50685238  
3322  
3438  
3853  
3491  
3570  
9374

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N. | 19 | Texas.

C. C. Russell

Plt. } Capt. T. D. Sedberry's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson Tex

May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 21

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt  
Missouri Heavy Infantry.

Book mark:

R. L. Wise

Confederate.

19

Texas.

R

C. C. Russell

Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

1862

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

By whom

R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. G. isa



Confederate.

19

Texas.

R.

C. C. Russell

Prst, Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Jefferson, Tex

By whom

R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Grier

(Confederate.)

R. I.

19

Texas.

C. C. Russell

Plt., Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Gies.

Confederate.

R

19

Texas.

C. C. Russell

Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

K. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

U. S. J. Clark

By whom

Aug. 31 , 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Hospital sick at  
Little Rock.

Book mark:

R. G. G. G.

Copy

Confederate.  
19  
Texas.

R.  
C. C. Russell  
1st Co F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Address on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Jan. 1 - Feb.

Enlisted:  
When

May 10

, 1863.

Where

Jefferson

, 186

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 years

Last paid:  
By whom

A. C. Smith

, 186

To what time

Oct. 31

Present or absent

Remarks: Died January 30th  
at Little Rock Hospital

Book mark:

R. Y. Gies

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

R

Call. Russell

, Co. G., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears or

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Apr., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Hospital.  
Mar. 31/65.

Wm. Stewart.

Oath of Allegiance  
of  
Charles Russell

19 Tex Inf  
Confederate

Rob

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I Charles Russell of Pine Bluff County  
Jefferson State of Arkansas, do

solemnly swear that I will bear true allegiance to the United States and support and sustain the Constitution and Laws thereof; that I will maintain the National Sovereignty paramount to that of all State, County or Confederate powers; that I will discourage disunion, and forever oppose secession, rebellion and the disintegration of the Federal Union; that I disclaim and disavow all faith and fellowship with the so-called Confederate Armies, and pledge my honor, my property, and my life, to the sacred performance of this my solemn oath of allegiance to the Government of the United States of America.

## CERTIFICATE:

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 14th

14th day of

November A.D. 1863.

at Pine Bluff, Arkansas.

Olin E. Groves  
Capt. Provost Marshal

WITNESSES:

Robert Bramble

## IN TESTIMONY

One copy to be given to the person taking the oath.

One copy to be sent to the Headquarters of the Department.

One copy to the Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal of the camp, garrison, town or county where the oath was taken; and

no oath to be administered except by order or with the knowledge of said Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal. And

this oath, taken and subscribed by Charles Russell shall be his safeguard, unless violated in any of its obligations.

## DESCRIPTION.

Years of Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	HEIGHT.		Occupation.	Rank.	Regiment or Residence
				Feet	Inches			
30	grey	brown	fair	5	10	Mechanic	Private	19 <sup>th</sup> Texas Inf't Pine Bluff Jefferson Co Ark

*Russell, C. C.*

Co. *F*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Russell, C. C.*



Co. B, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

5	0	6	8	2	4	6	2
3				2	5	6	2
3				2	6	9	2
4				3	2	6	0
5				2	7	6	8
6				2	8	5	8
7				2	9	4	7
8				3	0	2	4

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

**BOOK MARK:**

## See also

(Confederate.)

*R* | 19 | Texas.

*J. L. Russell*

*Enl* | Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
| Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jefferson*  
*March 31*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 31*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *A. C. Allen*

Period *3 yrs in the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *5*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Blank mark.

*J. H. [Signature]*  
Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*C*  
*J. L. Russell*  
*Co C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*Mar 31 to June 5, 1862*

Enlisted:  
When

*Mar 31*, 1862

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. McKinnis*  
Copyist.

*R*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. L. Russell*  
*Capt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:  
When *Mar 31*, 186.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *A. C. Allen*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:  
By whom *G. W. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 186.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. L. Russell  
Capt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 31, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
(1862) Copyist.

*R*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. L. Russell*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Enlisted

When

*Mar 31*, 186*2*

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. G. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. J. Clark* *A. G. Allen* *S. A.*  
*M. C.*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. W. Hillman*  
Copied.

*R* (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

*J. L. Russell*  
*Co. C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*March 31*, 1863.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 years or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*

Copyright

*R*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. L. Russell*

*Capt*

, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*May & June*

, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

*March 31*

186

Where

*Jefferson Texas*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Feb 28*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(442)

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyed.



*A*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. L. Russell*  
*Cpt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:  
When *mch 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *A. C. Allen*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

Remarks: *Deserted Aug*  
*3 - 1863.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(1863) Copyist.

1431  
Ruth Rufus

Co. <sup>B</sup><sub>F & L</sub> 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Commissary

CARD NUMBERS.

50681434

1702

0336

0378

8779

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N

19

Texas.

*James Rush*

*Pol*, { Capt. Wm. C. Loving's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Waterhouse*

*Meridian Tex* *Feb. 30*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 30*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 15*, 1862.

Where *Int Vernon Lane Star PO*

*Texas Co. Texas*

By whom *Wm C Loving*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *65*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

(666)

*J A Ramsey*  
*Capt.*

Confederate.

R

19

Texas.

Rufus Ruth  
Priv., Co. B, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 30, 1862.

Where Mt Vernon Tex

By whom W C Loving

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom A C Smith

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted to  
Commissary 13<sup>th</sup> May  
& time not yet received  
any pay as private  
which has been ordered  
therefore

Book mark:

J A Ramsey

(Confederate.)

R

19

Texas.

Rufus Ruth  
Comd

, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, } May 13, 1862

Station } Camp Nelson

Present or absent } Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(6430)

Copyright

R | (Confederate.) | 19 | Texas.

R. Ruth  
Comis , 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov 1862 , 1862.

Date of Commission, or } May 13, 186  
Regimental Appointment. }  
Station Camp near Little Rock

Present or absent Absent  
Remarks: Absent sick.

Rank mark:

I A B

Copyist.

Confederate.

P.

19

Texas.

A. P. Kulk

A. C. S., Co., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Not stated.

Station Camp Bayou Metairie

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(644)

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

R

19

Rufus Ruth  
A.C.S. 19. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 13., 1862.

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

Resigned

Feb. 18., 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 46

J. Bay

(525)

Copyist.



At 2.30 p.m. on the

14th Nov.

It must be shown  
why the Rules and  
Plans are not  
issued in the proper  
Manner & the official  
Manner be signed.

Yours,

No. 40

April. Requisition

(The 168 yds Towels for Sew. Sew.  
Commissary from 1000)

A Certifying that the above requisition is correct  
& we need the articles.

Head Camp Wilson (April 1862) J. H. Wilson  
via One hundred & thirty eight yds of Towels for Sew.  
Towels for Sew. (April 1862)

A. C. J. (C. J. H.)

19th June 1862

1435  
+ *Sager, John A.*  
Co. *D*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

50683286	20
3363	21
3333	22
4084	23
3630	24
3718	25
3799	26
3772	27
3957	28
9000	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

S

19

Texas.

Jno. A. Saygar

5th Regt. } Capt. C. L. Marshall's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Texas

Mch. 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mch. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch. 30, 1862

Where

Davis

By whom

E. L. Marshall

Period

1862

No. of miles to rendezvous

40

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

W. P. Jeffery.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. A. Sagar.*  
*5th Sq. & Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. 31 to June 30, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*Mch. 31st, 1862.*

Where

*Davis*

By whom

*G. L. Marshall*

Period

*3 yrs. or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*John A. Sager*  
Priv. Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted  
When *Mch. 31*, 1862.

Where *Lewis*

By whom *E. L. Marshall*

Period *3 yrs. or the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Reduced to Rank*  
*June 30, 1862.*

Book mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

(Confederate.)

*J*

19

Texas.

*J. R. Sager*

*Co. L*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Remarks:

*Absent - Sick  
in Davis Co. Texas*

Book mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

(650)

Copy

(Confederate.)

S

19

Texas.

John. A. Sager.  
Priv. Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec. 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mich. 31

186

Where

Harris County

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30

186

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks:

Certificate of  
disability and application  
for discharge forwarded.

Book mark;

W. P. Jeffery

(642)

Copyist.



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*John L. Dyer*  
1st Co, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Mch. 31*, 186

When *Mch. 31*, 186

Where *Lewis County*

By whom *C. L. Marshall*

Period *3 yrs. or the war*

Last paid: *A. G. Smith*

By whom *A. G. Smith*

To what time *June 30, 186*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *Certificate of Dis-*

*ability and application*

*for discharge forwarded*

Book mark:

*U. P. Jeffery*

Confederate.

*S*

19

Texas.

*John A. Sager*  
*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Mch. 31*, 186

When *Davis Co.*

Where *C. L. Marshall*

By whom *3 yrs. or the war*

Period *A. C. Smith*

Last paid: *Feb 28*, 186

By whom *Absent*

To what time *Absent-Sick at*

Present or absent *Pine Bluff Hospital.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

(842)

Copyright.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*S*  
*John A. Sager*  
*Privt.*, Co. *S*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 2 Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Mch. 31*

, 186

*Lavis Co.*

*C. L. Marshall*

*3 yrs. or war*

*A. C. Smith*

*Feb. 28*

, 186

*Present*

*Sick.*

Book mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

(942)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

S | 19 Texas.

John A. Sager  
1st Co H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted: Mch 31, 1863.

When Mch 31, 1863.

Where Davis Co

By whom C. L. Marshall

Period  yrs

Last paid: A. C. Smith

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Sept. 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at

Camp Shepard Sept 12,

1863. Surgeon's certificate

disability.

Book mark:

W. F. Jeffery

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. L. Luger*

, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

(846)

*John S. Stewart*

Copyist.

✓  
*Salmon John H.*

Co. *F*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50685260</i>	20
<i>5343</i>	21
<i>5424</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S. | 19 | Texas.

Jno. H. Salmon

Pt. { Capt. T. D. Sedberry's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson, Tex.

May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 33

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt  
Miss Texas Infantry.

Book mark: .....

R. G. Ginn

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. H. Salmon*

*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10* to *July 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*, 186*2*.

Where

*Jefferson, Tex*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Y. Giss*



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*S.*  
*Jeff H. Salmon*

*Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug., 1862*

Enlisted: *May 10*, 186

When *May 10*

Where *Jefferson, Tex*

By whom *R. Watershouse Jr.*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Not paid*, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged July 11/62*  
*by order of Gen. H. E. McCulloch*

Book mark:

*A. G. Criss*

11/13

"Original"

Certificate of Disability  
for Discharge

John H. Solomon

Co "G" 19th Texas Infy

~~Discharge~~

~~Discharge~~

Certificate  
of John H. Solomon



11/13



cannot be held in absence of light & air  
 and therefore must have been incapable of per-  
 forming the duties of a soldier, because of an  
 unusual amount of the fever, which disease  
 did not allow him to rise, unless without  
 aid. The exposure of camp life aggravated  
 the disease and everything or cause that pro-  
 duced the mental & physical exhaustion is  
 attributed to being on an attack. Any in-  
 jury or illness should be excused from duty  
 and the soldier should be allowed to rest.

Wm. H. Harrison Surgeon  
 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

Wm. H. Harrison  
 Surgeon  
 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
 19<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

Col. Wm. H. Harrison  
 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
 19<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

*Salmon, W. B.*

Co. *F*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50685261	20
3356	21
5423	22
3832	23
3493	24
3562	25
3679	26
3674	27
3730	28
3786	29
9099	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~✓~~ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

H. B. Salmon

Plt

{ Capt. T. D. Sedberry's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson, Tex

May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862

joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862

Where Jefferson

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 37

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

R. L. Ginn

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*S.*  
*W. B. Salmon*

*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 to July 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*, 186*2*.

Where

*Jefferson, Tex*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse, Jr*

Period

*Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. G. Gies*



Confederate.

S. 19 Texas.

W. B. Salmon  
Pvt, Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson, Tex

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time July 1, 1862

Present or absent +

Remarks: Absent sick

Have appear in column  
of names present

Book mark:

R. G. Gies

Copyist



(Confederate.)

S. | 19 | Texas.

W. B. Salmon

Pvt, Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks: Absent sick at Hospital  
in Rondo.

Book mark:

R. L. Brice

Confederate.

*S*

19

Texas.

*W. B. Salmon*

*Pvt., Co H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

APPEARS ON

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*, 186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt W. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. G. G. in*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*A*  
*H. B. Salmon*

*Oct. 10, 1861*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. 1 Feb*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*

, 186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

*Oct. 31*, 186

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. L. L. L.*

Copyright

Confederate.

19

Texas.

W. B. Salmon

Regt., Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

ADJUTANT GENERAL

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May 30 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

Where

Jefferson

, 1862.

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. G. S.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*S*  
*W. B. Salmon*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:  
When *May 10*, 186*3*.

Where

*Jefferson*  
*R. Waterhouse*

By whom

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Cox*

To what time

*June 30, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. L. Giv*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*W. B. Salmon*

*Plt*, Co *F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

*Jefferson*  
*R. Waterhouse*

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Cox*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Y. Bliss*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

W. B. Salmon

Plt, Co I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 10, 1864.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Airey

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Givens

Confederate.

18

Texas.

*S.*  
*W. B. Salmons*

, Co. *F.*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

*Jno. Stewart.*



1435

✓  
*Lansom, William W.*

Co. *G*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50685930  
6007  
6082  
6482  
6162

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

By *J* MARK:

See also

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*W. W. Carson*

*private* } Capt. L. M. Fargason's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jefferson Tex*

*May 6*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

*May 6*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 186*2*

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *Capt Fargason*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *32*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. Stearns*

(666)

Copyright

*S* (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

*W. H. Ferguson*  
Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May 5 to June 30*, 186*2*

Enlisted  
When *May 5*, 186*2*

Where *Smith's field*

By whom *Capt. Ferguson*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time , 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

*A. H. Thomas*  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*W. W. Carson*

*private*, Co. G, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 1862

Where *Dangerfield*

By whom *Capt Fargason*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt A. C. Smith*

To what time *June 30, 1862*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Mason*

S

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Wm W. Lanham

Co. G, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Wilson

(660)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

W. W. Lanson

Private, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Fort Dec, 1862

Enlisted

When

May 6

1862

Where

Sanberfield

By whom

W. M. Fargason

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Clark

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged for  
inability

Book mark:

J. Stearns

(643)

Copyright

53

**CERTIFICATE  
OF  
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF**

*Mr. W. L. Latham*  
*of Capt. Latham's Co.*  
*Volunteers*  
*Regiment*  
*Dec. 10<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*Co. G, 19<sup>th</sup> Tex. Inf.*  
*Co. G, 19<sup>th</sup> Tex. Inf.*  
*Atk. Gen. L. J. Smith's Corps*  
*Little Rock Dec. 17<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

*Discharged*  
*By order of*  
*Major Gen. L. J. Smith*  
*At Little Rock, Ark.*

Received (A. & I. G. Office) *Jan 27*  
1863



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

W. H. Sanborn, of Captain J. W. Ferguson Company (G)  
12 Regiment of Confederate Infantry, was enlisted by Capt  
Ferguson at San Antonio on the 6 day of May  
1862, to serve three (3) years; he was born in  
State of Ark, is sixteen 16 years of age, five (5) feet  
in ( ) inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair,  
 and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last  
 days said soldier has been unfit for duty.\*

STATION: Camp Bayou Meto  
 DATE: Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

APPROVED

R. Watchhouse (d. Gen.)

J. W. Ferguson Capt  
 Commanding Company

I do Certify, That I have carefully examined the said W. H. Sanborn  
 of Captain Ferguson Company ( ), and find him  
 incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of immature age  
and imperfect development. We therefore respectfully  
 recommend that he be discharged from service

J. R. Wallace  
J. D. Patton Ex Board  
J. H. McGee  
H. P. P. P. Surgeon D. A. C. S.

Discharged this 20 day of Dec, 1862, at Little Rock Ark  
R. Watchhouse Commanding the Det. Regt

Foot 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 Foot 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.  
 \* Have annexed directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

TOWNSHIP—

COUNTY—  
 (DUPLICATES.)

STATE—



1470  
Sasser, H P

Co. D, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with.

Sasser, Henry P

1457  
+  
Lasser, Henry P.  
Co. D, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

50683319	20
3433	21
3537	22
4082	23
3628	24
3718	25
9018	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein P.

Number of personal papers herein P.

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Henry P. Basser

Pvt.

Capt. C. L. Marshall's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex

Nov. 31, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 30, 1862

Where

Davis

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

1862

No. of miles to rendezvous

25

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Check mark.

W. F. Jeffery

Captain

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*H. P. Sasser*  
*1st*, Co. *2d*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 31 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*May 31*

, 186

Where

*Davis*

By whom

*E. L. Marshall*

Period

*3 yrs. or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. F. Jeffers*

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*S*

19

Texas.

*Henry T. Sasser.*

*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mch. 31*, 186

Where *Davis*

By whom *E. L. Marshall*

Period *3 yrs. or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *June 30*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

(942)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

S

19

Texas.

H. P. Sasser

1st, Co. V, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Remarks:

/

mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Henry T. Fawcett

Priv. Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted: Mch. 31, 1862.

When

Where

Davis County

By whom

E. L. Marshall

Period

Sept. or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Clark

To what time

Aug. 31

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent - Sick at

Austin.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(443)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

S

19

Texas.

Henry T. Sasser

Priv. Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted

When

Mch. 31

1863

Where

Davis County

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Clark

To what time

Aug. 31

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died Feb. 17, 1863

at Austin Ark.

Book mark:

W. T. Jeffery

(342)

Copyist.



Confederate.

19

Texas.

H. P. Saser

, Co. A., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick.

Jno. Stewart.

No  
Henry Sadder  
Final Statement  
Co (D) 19th Regt. Tex  
Vol Inftry  
Original

Order 80  
11 July 1864

I Certify that the within named Henry D. Sasser Private  
of Captain Clem S. Marshall's Company D of the 10th  
Regiment Texas Infantry. born in Wayne County, North  
Carolina, aged 24, serving four years. (5' 10" tall)  
medium high fair complexion. Hazel eyes. Light hair  
and by occupation a farmer. was enlisted by Clem  
S. Marshall at Jefferson Texas on the 31st day of  
March 1862 to serve 3 years or during the war  
and is now entitled to discharge by reason of  
death. He died of disease January 16th 1863.

The said Henry D. Sasser was last paid by W. S.  
Clark. to include the 31st day of August 1862  
and has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due him eighty seven & 7/100 dollars  
Given in duplicate at Camp Miles Ark. This 16th  
day of January 1863.

Clem S. Marshall  
Commanding Company D

For pay from the 31st day of August 1862 to the 16th day of January 1863. being 4 months and 16 days at Eleven Dollars per month	\$ 49 86
For Commutation <sup>for clothing</sup> up to date of death	37 52
Amount	\$ 87 38

1937  
Sattler, Herman

Co. 2, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sattler, Herman

144  
+ Satterwhite, J. W.

Co. C, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50682385	20
22488	21
22592	22
22688	23
22786	24
22863	25
22960	26
23020	27
23120	28
23200	29
23370	30
23470	31
23570	32
23670	33
23770	34
23870	35
23970	36
24070	37
24170	38
24270	39
24370	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

☒ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*W. Satterwhite*

*Henry* Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Jefferson Tex*

*Mar 31*, 186 *2*

Muster-in to date

*Mar 31*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Mar 31*, 186

Where

*Coppulges*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*Before the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*23*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt  
and Texas Infantry.

Book made

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copies

*S*

(Confederate)

19

Texas.

*J. W. Satterwhite*  
*Sergt. Co. C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 31 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*Mar 31*

186

Where

*Copiedges*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Williams*  
Copied.

*C*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. W. Sattie*  
*/ Sarge, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug. 1862*

Enlisted

When

*March 31, 1862*

Where

*Campidger*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

*G. W. Smith*

To what time

*June 30, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(642) Copyist.



S

(Confederate)

19

Texas.

J. W. Satterwhite  
Cpl, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for...

Oct 31, 1862

Remarks: Present sick.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(840)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. H. Littlewhite  
Capt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted  
When

Mar 31, 1862.

Where

Coffey's Co.  
A. L. Allen

By whom

3 years or war.

Period

A. L. Smith

Last paid:

June 30, 1862.

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Sick at hospital  
Little Rock.

Book mark:

J. H. Littlewhite

Copies.

*J*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. W. Satterwhite*  
*Cpl*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

*March 31*, 186*3*.

Where

*Copp Springs*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Furloughed Dec.*  
*21, 40 days; time of*  
*paid*

Book mark:

(943)

*J. W. Satterwhite*  
Copyist.

*S*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. H. Satterwhite*  
Capt., Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent without leave Mar 1863*

Book mark:

*J. H. Satterwhite*

Copyright

S

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J H Sutterwhite

Capt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

7 Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1863.

Where Jefferson

By whom A. C. Allen

Period 3 years

Last paid: H. J. Clark

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without  
leave March 1863.

Check mark:

J H. Wilkinson

Copy

*S*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. W. Lattewhite*  
*Cvt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 31*, 186*2*

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent without  
leave since March  
1863.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(668) *Copyright*

S

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. H. Satterwhite  
Cpl , Co C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

mch 31

, 186

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Clark

To what time

Aug 31

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave since mch 1863

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

1864

Copyright.

Confederate.

*S. S.*

19

Texas.

*J. M. Sallierwhite*

Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

*J. M. Stewart*



*Satterwhite, D. W.*

Co. *4*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Satterwhite, J. W.*

*Satterwhite J. J.*  
Co. *K*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private* *Private*

Cards filed with

REFERENCE SLIP.

*Satterwhite J. J.*

*Sattenwhite, J. W.*

Co. *C*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Sattenwhite, J. W.*

<sup>+</sup> *Sattewhite, J. D.*

Co. *C*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6	8	2	4	6	8	20
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	21
3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	22
4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	23
5	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	24
6	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	25
7	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	26
8	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	27
9	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	28
10	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	29
11	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	30
12	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	31
13	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	32
14	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	33
15	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	34
16	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	35
17	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	36
18	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	37
19	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*/* BOOK MARK:

See also

*S* (Confederate.) 19 Texas.

*J. C. Littlewhite*  
*Capt.* } Capt. A. C. Allen's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jefferson Tex*  
*March 31*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *March 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 31*, 186*2*

Where *Copp Springs*

By whom *A. C. Allen*

Period *Byre or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *23*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt  
and Texas Infantry.

Mark mark.

*J. W. Williams*  
(286) *Copy*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. T. Satterwhite*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*March 31*

, 186

Where

*Camp Jeddah*

By whom

*A. C. Allen*

Period

*3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. W. Kilbrian*

Copyist.

S

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. Sattewhite  
Capt

, Co C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 31, 1862.

Where

Coppadges

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

G. H. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson  
(642) Copied.

S

Confederate.

19

Texas.

T. J. Satterwhite  
Capt, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Melkman

(100)

Copy



S

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J T Sattewhite  
Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mar 31

1862

Where

Coppinagoes

By whom

A. L. Allen

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

H J Clark

To what time

Aug 31

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached service  
nurs in hospital  
at Little Rock

Book mark:

J H Wilkinson

(1862)

Copyright.

*S* (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

*T. J. Satterwhite*  
*Cot*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted *March 31*, 186*3*.  
When  
Where *Coppidge*  
*A. C. Allen*  
By whom  
Period *3 years or war*  
Last paid:  
By whom *Post & M. L. R.*  
To what time *1863*.

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks: *Detached service.*  
*Hospital nurse L. R.*  
*Prescriptive list given.*

Book mark:  
*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(046) Co. *B*

S

Confederate.

19

Texas.

T. J. Satterwhite

Co. C

, Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Nov 31, 1863

Where

Jefferson Tex.

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

Copyist.

Confederate.

*S*

19

Texas.

*J. T. Satterwhite*  
*Capt*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Enlisted: *mch 31*, 186*3*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Wilkinson*  
(642)

*S*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. T. Satterwhite*  
*Cot*, Co *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *Mar 31*, 186*2*.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Wilkinson*  
(1043) Copyist.

S

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. T. Dattewhite  
Capt, Co C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

mch 31

, 186

Where

Jefferson

By whom

A. C. Allen

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Filed Feb 25

1864 for 60 days

Book mark:

J. W. Hickman

(20)

Copyright.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

S. *T. J. Satterwhite*

*Capt.*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

*James Stewart*

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.

*S*

19

Texas.

*Thos. Satterwhite*

*Capt.*, Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Lieut. Crockett Tex.*

*Apr. 1/65.*

(104)

*Jno. Stewart*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

J. F. Satterwhite

Pvt. Co O. 19 Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Feb. 23, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

1805

Roll No.

Grace Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thos Satterwhite

Prvt Waterhouse C

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay Rock Hotel Hosp

for Little Rock Ark....., 1863

Date ~~Jan 1~~ Mar 31-....., 1863

Occupation Nurse.....

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Jan 1....., 1863

To Mar 31....., 1863

Months.....

Days 90.....

Rate of pay \$25.....

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

Larkin

Captain,

Oath of Allegiance  
of  
Julius H. Tatter

---

Confederate.

Reh

19 Sep Aug

D

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I Julius H. Sattler of Jefferson County  
Marian State of Texas, do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true allegiance to the United States and support and sustain the Constitution and Laws thereof;  
 that I will maintain the National Sovereignty paramount to that of all State, County or Confederate powers; that I will dis-  
 courage, discountenance, and forever oppose Secession, rebellion and the disintegration of the Federal Union; that I disclaim  
 and denounce all faith and fellowship with the so-called Confederate Armies, and pledge my honor, my property, and my life, to  
 the sacred performance of the my solemn oath of allegiance to the Government of the United States of America.

## CERTIFICATE:

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this the  
fourteenth day of  
October A. D. 1863  
at Pine Bluff, Ark.

Julius H. Sattler (SEAL)

Olin E. Morse  
Capt & Provost Marshal.

## WITNESS:

Robert Brannely

## IN TRIPLICATE

One copy to be given to the person taking the oath.  
 One copy to be sent to the Headquarters of the Department.  
 One copy to the Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal of the camp, garrison, town or county where the oath was taken; and  
 as soon as be administered except by order or with the knowledge of said Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal. And  
 the oath taken and subscribed by Julius H. Sattler shall be his safeguard, unless  
 violated in any of its obligations.

## DESCRIPTION.

Years of Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	HEIGHT		Occupation	Rank	Regiment or Residence
				Feet	Inches			
34	Grey	brown	Fair	5	8	Farmer	Private	19 <sup>th</sup> Texas Inf 1863 Pine Bluff Ark.

717  
*Sattler, Harman*

Co. *D*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

5	0	6	8	3	3	2	0	20
				3	3	3	8	21
				3	3	3	2	22
				4	0	8	3	23
				3	6	2	2	24
				3	7	1	2	25
				3	7	2	7	26
				3	8	7	0	27
				3	9	3	1	28
10								29
11								30
12								31
13								32
14								33
15								34
16								35
17								36
18								37
19								38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

*/* BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

S

19

Texas.

Herman Satter

Pvt.

{ Capt. C. L. Marshall's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex

Mch. 31, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mch. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch. 30, 1862

Where

Marion

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

1862

No. of miles to rendezvous

00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

W. B. Jefferys

(66)

Copy

5 (Confederate.)  
19

Texas.

Herman Sattler  
7th Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Mich. 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mich. 31.

Where

Davis

186

By whom

E. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

186

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyright

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Herman Sitter.  
Sgt. Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1862.

Enlisted  
When Mch. 31 , 1862.

Where Marion

By whom E. L. Marshall

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:  
By whom A. C. Smith

To what time June 30 , 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Herman Sattler.*

*Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 Oct.*

, 1862.

Remarks: *Detained to look  
for the sick at Rondo*

Book mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Herman Tatter

1st, Co. 2, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

1862.

Enlisted

When

March 31

186

Where

Maricopa County

By whom

E. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Clark

To what time

Aug. 31

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent Sick at  
Little Rock.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(22)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Herman Lathie

1st Co. 1st, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1863.

Enlisted

When

March 31

Where

Lewis County

, 1863.

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery.

Copied.

Confederate.  
S 19 Texas.

Hermin Satter.

Sgt, Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May 7 June, 1863.

Enlisted: Mch. 31, 1863.

When Mch. 31, 1863.

Where Marion Co.

By whom E. L. Marshall

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick in  
Hospital Pine Bluff  
Ark.

Book mark:

W. T. Jeffery

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Hermann Sattler

Priv, Co L, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 31

1863.

Where

Marion Co.

By whom

C. L. Marshall

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Feb. 28

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent - Sick at  
Pine Bluff Apr. 24  
1863.

Book mark:

W. F. Jeffery

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 19 Texas.

Herman Sattler,  
Pvt, Co. L, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Mch 31, 186

Where Marion Co.

By whom C. L. Marshall

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:  
By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick in  
Hospital Pine Bluff Ark  
Left 24th Apr. 1863.

Book mark:

(942)

W. G. Jeffery

Captain

✓  
*Lawyers, C.*

Co. *H*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50688146	20
8232	21
8314	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓  
BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

8 } (Confederate.)  
19 | Texas.

B. Sawyers  
Put, { Capt. S. A. Minter's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near Jefferson

Marion Co. Tex. May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Hopkins

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 yrs. & war

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regt.  
Miss. Tenn. Infantry.

Book mark.

L. S. Austin



(Confederate.)

D

19

Texas.

B. Sawyer

Put, Co. K, 49 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Hopkins

By whom

S. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted to Col. Roberts Regt.

Age 28

Book mark:

W. M. Manton

Copyright

(Confederate.)

D

19

Texas.

l. Saunders  
Put, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted

When May 10, 1862.

Where Hopkins Co.

By whom D. A. Minter

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt A. B. Smith

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted to Genl.  
Robert's Regt

Book mark:

L. J. Stanton

*Sager, John A.*

Co. *A*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant | Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Sager, John A.*

Skaggs Henry

Co. G, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Skaggs Henry

Scarboro David

Co. . . . , 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scarborough David F

Scarborough, David F.

Co. 2<sup>d</sup>, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50683443	20
3343	21
4020	22
3363	23
3639	24
3744	25
3819	26
3891	27
3937	28
9299	29
47240360	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*S*  
*M. H. Scarborough*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. 31 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*June 15<sup>th</sup>*

186

Where

*Harris*

By whom

*E. L. Marshall*

Period

*3 yrs. or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. F. Jeffery*

(643)

Copyhd.

(Confederate.)

S

19

Texas.

L. F. Scarborough  
Sgt., Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 15 , 1862 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(662)

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.



Confederate.

S

19

Texas.

A. P. Scarborough

1644 Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Remarks: Present Sick

Book mark:

W. T. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*H. T. Scarborough*  
*1 Corp, Co. 1, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 11*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 15*, 1862.

Where *Marion County*

By whom *E. L. Marshall*

Period *2 yrs or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Clark*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*D*  
*A. P. Scarborough*  
*1 Corp, Co. D, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1863.

Enlisted

When

*June 24*

186

Where

*Davis County*

By whom

*C. L. Marshall*

Period

*2 yrs. in the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column  
of Names Present as  
David P. Scarborough*

Check mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

Copyist.

Confederate.

31

19

Texas.

David F Scarborough  
1 Corp, Co 1, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 4 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1863.

Where Davis Co.

By whom C. L. Marshall

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Laur. F. Scarborough*  
1 Corp, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *June 15*, 186

Where *Laur. Co.*

By whom *E. L. Marshall*

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark:

*W. P. Jeffery*

Confederate.

*S* | 19 Texas.

*D. F. Scarborough*  
*16* Corp, Co *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 15*, 1863.

Where *Surry Co.*

By whom *C. L. Marshall*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Smith*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. F. Jeffery*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*S*  
*Laird H. Scarbrough*  
*1st Sgt, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted: *June 15*, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*W. P. Jeffery*

Copyist.

Confederate

19

Texas.

*S.*

*A. F. Scarbrogh.*

*Priv. , Co. D , 19 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Apr*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Brig. Quartermaster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Geo. Stewart.*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

el 19 Tex

David Searbord  
Sgt Co H. 19 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj.  
Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's  
Landing, La.

Roll dated

nov 20, 1864

Where captured

Pleasant Hill

When captured

april 7, 1864

Remarks:

09

Number of roll:

13 sheet 9

RW Pearson

(5396)

Copyright

Scarborough, S. F.

Co. , 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scarborough, David F.

14151  
+ Schaffer C. F.  
Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50685200	20
53279	21
53366	22
53798	23
53443	24
53318	25
53377	26
5632	27
5686	28
57409	29
9409	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

19

Texas.

C. F. Chaffer

3 Sept. { Capt. T. D. Sedberry's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson Tx

May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862

Where Jefferson

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Mark:

R. L. Giv

Captain

Confederate.

19

Texas.

C. Schaffer

Sergt, Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson Tex

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Cline

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*C. F. Shaffer*

*3 Sglt, Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When

*May 10*

, 186

Where

*Jefferson, Tex*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse Jr*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*July 1*

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Y. Gris*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*C. F. Schaffer*  
3 Supt, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct 31*

, 1862.

Remarks: *absent at Rondo  
as Hospital Steward*

Book mark:

*R. L. Giss*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*S.*  
*C. F. Schaffer*

*3 Lt*, Co. *F.*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. + Dec*, 186*v.*

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*

, 186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 yrs. or the War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Lt. W. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 186*v.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. L. Gris.*



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*S.*  
*C. F. Schaffer*  
*3 Supt, Co F, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Apparent on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*

, 186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*A. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. L. Ellis*

Confederate.

*S.* 19 Texas.

*C. F. Schaffer*  
3 Supt, Co *F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May 30 to June 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where

By whom *Jefferson*  
*R. Waterhouse*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. L. Grier*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

C. H. Schaffer

3 Sqr't, Co. 2, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

1863.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cox

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Enlarged on 27<sup>th</sup>

Aug. 40 days.

Book mark:

R. L. Ellis

(Confederate.)

D | 19 Texas.

C. S. Schaffer  
3. Sgt, Co F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept - Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When May 10, 1863.  
Where Jefferson  
By whom R. Waterhouse  
Period 3 years

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Cox  
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Davis  
(1862) Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*C. F. Schaffer*

*2d Regt, Co F, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*

1864.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*

186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. Airey*

To what time

*Aug 31*

1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Promoted from 3d Sgt  
to 2d Sgt. from date*

Book mark:

*R. L. Gads*

Copy

Confederate

Texas

18

C

C. F. Chaffer

Priv., Co. F., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr.

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Service. And Det.  
Marshall. Tex. Aug. 24/64.  
S.O. 112. Sept. 24/64.

John S. Stewart

(644)

1412  
*Scott, Francis M.*

Co. *H*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50686544	20
6658	21
6773	22
7382	23
6872	24
6964	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BOOK~~ MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

CS

19

Texas.

Francis M. Scott

Rot, { Capt. Harvy A. Wallace's Co.,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When May 10, 1862.

Where Rusk Co.

By whom Harvey A. Wallace

Period The year or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 19th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(222)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. H. Scott

Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to July 1, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 10

1862

Where

Minden, Rusk Co.

By whom

H. A. Wallace

Period

For the war or 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Name appears in col names  
present as J. H. Scott

Book mark:

J. W. Love

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S* 19 ~~of~~ Texas.

*J. M. Scott*

*Priv*, Co. *4*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 7 Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted

When *May 10*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*JW Love*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. M. Coll

Priv., Co H, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for...

Sept 1 Col., 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Love

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*F. M. Scott*

*Bob*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov. & Dec., 1862.*

Enlisted

When

*May 10, 1862*

Where

*Minden, Tex.*

By whom

*H. A. Wallace*

Period

*3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Oct. 31*

*1862*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

*J. W. Love*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. M. Scott

Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted.

When May 10, 1861.

Where Minden, Tex.

By whom H. A. Wallace.

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Hospital

at Pine Bluff.

Book mark:

(642)

J. W. Love

Copyist.

F. M. Scott

~~Indefinite~~  
Final Statement  
of F. M. Scott of  
Co. A 19th Regt. Infy

Original

No

Order 80  
11 Feby 1864

I Certify that the within named <sup>100</sup> F. M. North a  
 Private of Captain <sup>100</sup> H. A. Wallace Company of the  
 1st Regiment of Texas Infantry Co B Born in Pike County  
 in the State of Georgia Age 30 years 5 feet 7 inches high Fair  
 Complexion Dark Eyes Dark Hair and by Profession a Farmer  
 was enlisted by H. A. Wallace at Minden Texas on the 10th day of  
 May 1862 to serve 3 years or the war who died in Hospital at  
 Fort Polk Ark March 15th 1865  
 The said Soldier was last paid by A. C. Smith A. B. M. C. S.  
 to include the 31st day of October 1862 and has pay due from that  
 date to the 15th day of March 1865

He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing  
 Given in duplicate at Camp Wright Ark March 28th 1865  
 J. R. Brooks 1st Lieut  
 Comd Co H

For pay from the 1st day of October 1862 to the 15th day of March 1865  
 being 4 months and 15 days at 11 Dollars per month 48 29  
 Amount Commutation \$ 97.11

Received of  
 day of 186  
 C. H. Army This  
 Dollars and  
 Cents in full of the above account

Witness



W. Scott  
Secretary



Small Inventory of the goods of S. M. Smith  
Capt. 1st Maine Co. 1st Regiment Dead the 1st  
He died in the Hospital at Pine Bluff Ark March the 15th 1863

Money on Hand	\$ 14 25cts
Amount of Clothing	29 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 43 25

All turned over to his legal Representative

This March the 28th 1863

Witness } Wm. M. Wallace 1st Lieut. J. H. Brooks 1st Lieut.  
              } W. B. Baskdale 1st Lieut. Camp Co. H

3  
Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stagg, Henry

<sup>4</sup>  
*Scrivener, B. M.*

<sup>4</sup>  
Co. *G*, 19 Texas Infantry.  
*I & S.*

(Confederate.)

*Private Chaplain*

CARD NUMBERS.

50685933	20
6010	21
0337	22
0375	23
8780	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BOOK~~ MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*E. M. Crivener*

*pt* } Capt. L. M. Fargason's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jefferson Tex*  
*May 6*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *May 6*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 186*2*

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *Capt. Fargason*

Period *3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

(886)

*J. Mason*

Copied.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*P. M. Grier*  
Co., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to June 30*, 1862

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

1862

Where

*Bainbridge Ga*

By whom

*Capt. Cargason*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Promoted to*

*Chaplain May 13*  
*1862*

*+ Name appears in column*  
*of names present*

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*W. M. Scribner*  
*Chaplain*, 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or } *May 13, 1862*  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *Camp Nelson*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*  
Copyist.

(6120)

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*B. M. Derivener*

*Waply* 19 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Nov 9*

, 1862

Date of Commission, or } *May 13, 1862*  
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *Camp near Little Rock*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent sick*

Book mark:

(625)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

S.

B. F. Scrivener.

Chaplain Co. , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Not stated.

Station Camp Bayan Mexico.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. M. Stewart.

(944)

Copy to



5  
Scrivenner, B. F.

Co. G, 19 Texas Infantry.  
745

(Confederate.)

Private Chaplain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scrivenner, B. M.

1256  
Scrivner B. M.

Co.       , 19 Texas Infantry.  
F & S.

(Confederate.)

Private Chaplain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scrivener, B. M.

✓ 1457  
Seals, James  
Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

50685435	20
5863	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Joseph A Starr

Confederate.

S. 19 Texas.

James Seale  
Pvt., Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson, Tex

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Substitute for J. A. Starr

\* Same appears in column of  
names present as James Seale

Book mark:

R. L. G. is

(Confederate.)

S. | 19 Texas.

James Seals  
Pvt., Co. F., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct. 31, 1862.

Remarks: Died Sept 15<sup>th</sup>  
1862 at Rondo

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. L. Gies.

No  
Introductory of the Effects

Private of James Schiller

of Camp 3 Wm. L. Texas

who died in Hospital

at Fort City Tex. the 2<sup>nd</sup>

day of March 1863

order 40  
8 Apr 1863

Genl Hospital Garrison City Miss

Copy

Private James Schiller of Camp (24)  
Hawthorne Legion died in Hospital at  
Garrison City Miss of shot wound  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March 1863.

Inventory of Effects

1 Saddle, 2 Coats - 1 Blanket  
1 Pistol

James M. Le Beau Surgeon  
in charge.

Camp Josephine Mt. Diamond near Klamath

Thursday 15<sup>th</sup> 1861

Inventory of the 2<sup>nd</sup> lot of baggage

at Fort Klamath 12<sup>th</sup> 1861

By the following list

1. 1st lot of baggage

2. 2<sup>nd</sup> lot of baggage

3. 3<sup>rd</sup> lot of baggage

4. 4<sup>th</sup> lot of baggage

5. 5<sup>th</sup> lot of baggage

6. 6<sup>th</sup> lot of baggage

7. 7<sup>th</sup> lot of baggage

8. 8<sup>th</sup> lot of baggage

9. 9<sup>th</sup> lot of baggage

10. 10<sup>th</sup> lot of baggage

(Original 3)

1<sup>st</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Dec 1861 W. S. Dye Co (C)

11<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> R. H. Dye Co (C)

2<sup>nd</sup> Dec 1861 W. S. Dye Co (C)



The undersigned  
 do hereby certify  
 that the within  
 is a true and  
 correct copy of  
 the original  
 as the same  
 appears in the  
 records of the  
 Court of the  
 County of  
 the State of  
 New York  
 this 1st day of  
 January 1884  
 J. W. [Signature]  
 Clerk of the Court

172  
James Seal  
Co F  
19 Texas

Order  
11/21/83

Now- When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if possible, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named .....  
..... of Captain .....  
..... Regiment of ..... Company (.....) of the  
in the State of .....  
inches high, ..... aged ..... years, ..... born in ..... feet, .....  
..... complexion, ..... eyes, ..... hair, and by  
..... was enlisted by ..... on the ..... day of .....  
at ..... years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of ..... 186.....  
to serve .....  
The said ..... was last paid by .....  
to include the ..... day of .....  
due from that date to the present date. .... 186....., and has pay  
There is due to him .....  
from .....  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind. .... 100 Dollars traveling allowance  
There is due him .....  
He is indebted to the Confederate States .....  
on account of .....  
Given in duplicate at ..... this ..... day of ..... 186.....  
..... 100 Dollars

Commanding Company.

For pay from ..... of ..... 186....., to ..... of  
at ..... 186....., being ..... months and ..... days  
For pay for traveling from ..... Dollars per month, .....  
ten cents per mile, ..... being ..... miles, at  
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, .....  
Amount

Balance paid,

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

\* *Sealy, J. T.*

Co. *D*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*50687550*

20

*7633*

21

*8083*

22

*7711*

23

*7787*

24

*7852*

25

*7906*

26

*7939*

27

*8010*

28

29

29

30

30

31

31

32

32

33

33

34

34

35

35

36

36

37

37

38

38

Number of medical cards herein *D*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

BOOK MARK:

See also

*S* (Confederate) 19 Texas.

*R. T. Selby*  
*Rt*

, Co. , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 6 to June 30* 186 2.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*

186

Where

*Rock*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*3 to 4 hours*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. J. P. Daniel*

*S* (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.  
*J. T. Sealy*  
*Pl*, Co. *I*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*July & Aug.*

186 *2*.

Enlisted

When

*Aug 6*

186

Where

*Rock Cr.*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*3 mo or its war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*June 30*

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Sick*

Book mark:

*As per record*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. T. Sealey*  
*Priv*

Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

• Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct. 31, 1862.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. P. Middleton*

(360)

Copyright



*S* (Confederate) 19 Texas.

*J. T. Sealy*  
*He*, Co. *I*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted  
When *May 6*, 186

Where *Recon Co. Tex.*

By whom *R. H. Graham*

Period *3 yrs at war*

Last paid: *A. C. Smith*

By whom

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Disch*

Book mark:

*A. J. C. Smith*



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. T. Souly*  
Priv., Co. *D*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. & Feb., 1863.*

Enlisted

When

*May 6, 1863.*

Where

*Rusk Co., Tex.*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period *2 yrs. or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*31 Oct., 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

(842)

Copyist.

*S* (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

*Rt J. T. Sealey*  
Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted  
When

*May 6*, 186*2*.

Where

*Anderson*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period

*2 yrs. on the war*

Last paid:

*A. C. Smith*

By whom

*Apr. 30*

To what time

, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Lives at his home in*

*Texas.*

Book mark:

*A. J. Bruce*

*S* Confederate.  
19 Texas.

*J. T. Sealey*  
*Co. I*

19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted *Aug 6* 1863.  
When

Where

*Henderson*

By whom

*R. A. Graham*

Period

*3 yrs & the war*

Last paid:

*A. C. Smith*

By whom

*Feb. 28*

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Left sick at Spartanburg*  
*19 Aug 1863.*

Book mark:

*A. C. Smith*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. T. Sealy*  
Priv., Co. I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept: 7000*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*May 6*, 1862.

Where

*Henderson, Tx.*

By whom

*R. H. Graham*

Period *3 yrs. or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*30 April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Absent without leave*  
*23 Sept: 1863*

Book mark:

*W. M. Gilford*

(642)

Copy to

*S* (Confederate.)  
19 Texas.

*J. T. Sealy*  
*Re*, Co. *I*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 5 Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted  
When *May 6*, 1862.

Where *Houston, Tex.*

By whom *R. H. Graham*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. C. Smith. 9.24.*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *on detached service  
at Houston, Tex. Jan 29 1864.*

Book mark:

*A. J. Sealy*

(1848)

Copyist.

V  
Sedberry John D.  
Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

50685199	20
5-278	21
5-365	22
5-796	23
5-444	24
5-517	25
5-376	26
5-639	27
5-683	28
5-739	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

John D. Sedberry

2 Supt. {

Capt. T. D. Sedberry's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex

May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period

3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Reg't  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

R. L. G. iss.

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. L. Sedberry*  
*2 Supt, Co. 9<sup>th</sup>, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 to July 1, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1862

Where

*Jefferson Tex*

By whom

*A Waterhouse*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. L. Gies*



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*S.*  
*J. D. Sedberry*

*2nd* *Regt*, Co. *F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*2*.

Where

*Jefferson, Tex*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse, Jr*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *July 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *absent sick*

*†* *None appears in column of*  
*names present for Jno. D. Sedberry*

Book mark:

*R. L. G. in*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. L. Lidderry  
Sgt, Co H, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 31

, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Gies

(200)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*J. D. Lobering*  
*Sergeant, Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *May 10*, 186*2*.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Detailed ordinance*  
*Sergeant Dec 2<sup>d</sup> Detailed on*  
*19<sup>th</sup> to go for quarters*

Book mark:

*R. G. Giss*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. D. Hedberg

Regt, Co I, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

186

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct. 31

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Ellis

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. D. Sedberry

2nd Regt, Co. I, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 30 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Watchhouse

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. G. Gross

Confederate.

19 Texas.

*L. L. Ledyard*  
*2d Regt. Co. B, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. D. Sedberry*  
2<sup>d</sup> Supt, Co H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1863.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *R. Waterhouse*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Smith*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*R. L. G. W.*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. D. Sedberry

1. Sgt, Co H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1864.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. Waterhouse

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Ainsy

To what time

Aug 31

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Promoted from 2. Sgt to 1. Sgt from date.

Book mark:

R. T. Davis



✓ 1100  
Sedberry, J. D.  
Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain  
CARD NUMBERS

50685194	20
5273	21
5360	22
5722	23
5439	24
5513	25
5371	26
5626	27
5650	28
5733	29
8801	30
9266	31
0044	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 1

See Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

L 19 | Texas.

T. D. Sedberry

Capt. { Capt. T. D. Sedberry's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson Tex

May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom R. Waterhouse Jr.

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt Texas Infantry.

Black mark:

R. L. B. iss.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*S.*  
*T. D. Sedberry*  
*Capt*, Co. *F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 to July 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Jefferson, Tex*

By whom *R. Waterhouse*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S. 19 Texas.

J. D. Sedberry  
Capt, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson, Tex

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed for thirty days  
on special duty to superintend  
making tents for this Regiment

Book mark:

R. G. Co. 19

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

J. L. Sedberry

Capt., Co. H., 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. S. S.

Confederate.

*S.* 19. Texas.

*T. D. Sedberry*  
Capt, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov. + Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Jefferson, Tex*

By whom *R. Waterhouse, Jr*

Period *3 yrs or the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. W. J. Clark*

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342)

*R. G. L. L. L.*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. D. Ledberry*  
Capt., Co. E, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*

, 186

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Detained on Court  
Martial February 26th*

Book mark:

*R. L. Guss*

(Confederate.

D. | 19 Texas.

I. D. Sedberry  
Capt., Co. F, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May 30 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*T. D. Sedberry*

Capt, Co F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186 .

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *R. Waterhouse*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. C. Smith*

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. G. Gies*

(42)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 19 Texas.

T. D. Sedberry  
Capt, Co H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When May 10, 1862.

Where Jefferson  
By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate.

*S* | 19 Texas.

*T. G. Hedberry*  
*Capt*, Co *H*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When *May 10*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate.

S.

19

Texas.

T. A. Sidberry.

Capt. , Co. 4. , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov. , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Bayou Metu

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. A. Stewart.

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*J. H. Sidberry*

*Capt.*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Apr.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent.*

Station

Remarks *On 26 days leave of  
absence Apr. 5/65. I.O. No. 54.  
Sgt. Hedges.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr. 5/65*, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(644)

*J. H. Stewart*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S*

19

Texas.

*T. W. Dabney*  
*Capt.*, Co. , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 1862.

Date of appointment *May 10*, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(200)

*L. B. Boyd*  
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

S

19

J. D. Sedbury  
Capt. Co. F. 19. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 10. 1862

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

1

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 46

J. C. Bay

(228)

5704

Copy 1st.

No. 24

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged or as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

*Jefferson Davis*  
*General E. Kirby Smith*  
*Major General E. R. S. Canby*  
*William Sherman* C. S. A.  
*Samuel S. May* U. S. A.  
Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,  
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General



*St. Louis, Mo. Oct 11*  
*Abstract 16*

*531,9367*  
*2,1000*  
*529,4367*  
*531,9367*

*221/2*  
*221/2*  
*221/2*

For One Spade for benefit of co

Required

Recd of List of Clark as 2 m Clerk  
at Camp Nelson Ark One Spade  
for benefit of co  
Capt Co F 142nd Inf

At 42 years of age  
I have

It must be shown  
that the State and  
Not in the case the  
proper manner &  
Constitution must be  
Singular

2



At 40 minutes  
to the truck

Specimen

1712. 1st.

1712. 1st.

No.	Description	Amount	Total
1	Wash	1.00	1.00
2	Shirts	3.00	4.00
3	Shirts	2.00	6.00
4	Shirts	2.00	8.00
5	Shirts	2.00	10.00
6	Shirts	2.00	12.00
7	Shirts	2.00	14.00
8	Shirts	2.00	16.00
9	Shirts	2.00	18.00
10	Shirts	2.00	20.00
11	Shirts	2.00	22.00
12	Shirts	2.00	24.00
13	Shirts	2.00	26.00
14	Shirts	2.00	28.00
15	Shirts	2.00	30.00
16	Shirts	2.00	32.00
17	Shirts	2.00	34.00
18	Shirts	2.00	36.00
19	Shirts	2.00	38.00
20	Shirts	2.00	40.00
21	Shirts	2.00	42.00
22	Shirts	2.00	44.00
23	Shirts	2.00	46.00
24	Shirts	2.00	48.00
25	Shirts	2.00	50.00
26	Shirts	2.00	52.00
27	Shirts	2.00	54.00
28	Shirts	2.00	56.00
29	Shirts	2.00	58.00
30	Shirts	2.00	60.00
31	Shirts	2.00	62.00
32	Shirts	2.00	64.00
33	Shirts	2.00	66.00
34	Shirts	2.00	68.00
35	Shirts	2.00	70.00
36	Shirts	2.00	72.00
37	Shirts	2.00	74.00
38	Shirts	2.00	76.00
39	Shirts	2.00	78.00
40	Shirts	2.00	80.00
41	Shirts	2.00	82.00
42	Shirts	2.00	84.00
43	Shirts	2.00	86.00
44	Shirts	2.00	88.00
45	Shirts	2.00	90.00
46	Shirts	2.00	92.00
47	Shirts	2.00	94.00
48	Shirts	2.00	96.00
49	Shirts	2.00	98.00
50	Shirts	2.00	100.00

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named matter.

Wm. H. 10th St. Building

No. 40 Voucher  
To Abstract  
The

# Special Requisition

1822

No 2001 } For 20 Twenty Haversacks

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct  
and that the article specified and marked are the  
Public's Goods.

J. D. Sedberry

Received. Camp Nelson for 2001 1822

For W.P. Birch (100) in C. D. R. Property  
Haversacks, in place of the above requisition

J. D. Sedberry (Capt)  
19th Jan 1822



No. 40.--Voucher to Abstract K.

Special Requisition.

NO. 16 ABSTRACT. K

3<sup>rd</sup> QUARTER, 1863

Campy. A

FOR Collecting

Issued the 18<sup>th</sup> of Sept.

1863

19<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864

No. 10--Voucher to Abstract K. --SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For *J. P. Shaw*

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*John C. Peay*  
Captain **John C. Peay**, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. *W. L. Crawford* <sup>capt</sup> Commanding.

Received at *Little Rock Ark* the *18* of *Sept* 186*3*, of *John C. Peay*, Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, .....

..... *for Shaw* .....

In full of the above requisition.  
(Signed Duplicate.)

*J. D. Edgum* Capt and  
*19th May 1863*

Sept 27 Sunday  
To Church No.

Spence & Co. Boston.

1562

1813

I Certify that the above donation is good and that the gift specified was absolutely deposited for the Public Library in accordance with the following circumstances: I have seen the articles

Mr. Deane's Call  
(If possible, send him)

[illegible]

1860

Michael Campbell the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 1852  
 N. J. Clerk. A. A. D. M. of the  
 Wine B. Co. of the State of N. J.  
 For Sealing to apt  
 C. F. 17<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1853 Regt

The Confederate States of America:

I, *J. L. Sealing Capt* of Company *H* Regiment of  
Texas Infantry, enlisted to serve for three years or the war, do solemnly swear that while I continue in the  
service, I will bear true faith and yield obedience to the Confederate States of America, and that I will  
serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies, and that I will observe and obey the Orders of the  
President of the Confederate States and the Orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War. So help me God

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 10

day of May, A. D., 1862.

*N. K. Campbell*  
*Notary Public*  
*Merriam Co*

*J. L. Sealing Capt*

*Ledberry, William*

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5	0	6	8	0	6	7	9	20
2				0	7	5	7	21
3				0	8	3	5	22
4				1	3	3	2	23
5				0	9	3	0	24
6				8	8	2	2	25
7								26
8								27
9								28
10								29
11								30
12								31
13								32
14								33
15								34
16								35
17								36
18								37
19								38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*Wm Sedberry*

Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Jefferson Tex*

*March 31*

, 1862

Muster-in to date

*March 31*

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 31*

, 1862

Where

*Marion Co.*

By whom

*W. L. Crawford*

Period

*3 years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*5*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th West  
Tenn Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

19

Texas.

Wm Sedberry  
Pvt, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Mch 31

1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

Wm A Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

S

19

Texas.

William Sedberry  
Pvt, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted  
When

July 31, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

Wm L. Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A C Smith & Co

To what time

30 June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyist.

S

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Wm Sedberry*  
*Pvt*, Co *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct 31*

, 1862.

Remarks:

*Left in Hospital*  
*at Reno Oct 2*

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

Copyright.

S

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Wm Sedberry  
Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862  
dated Dec 31 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Round  
October 12 1863

So on roll

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

Confederate.

*S.*

19

Texas.

*W. M. Sedberry.*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov.*

, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*Nov. 3*

, 186

Place

*Rondo, Ark.*

Remarks

*Died.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wm. Stewart.*

Original  
Final Statement of  
Private M. Sedberry of  
Co (A) 19th Regt. Ind.  
Inf.

Ne

Order 80  
11 Feb 1864

AGREEMENT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

I CERTIFY, That the within named William Sedberry  
 appoint W. D. Crawford of Captain W. D. Crawford Company (A) of the  
19 Regiment of 24 Infantry, born in Antersa  
 in the State of Alabama, aged 41 years, 5 feet, 8  
 inches high, Dark complexion, gray eyes, dark hair, and by  
 trade a Carpenter was enlisted by W. D. Crawford  
at Jefferson Texas on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1862,  
 to serve 3 years or the war, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of his death  
which occurred Oct-12<sup>th</sup> 1862 at Bond Ariz

The said man laboring was last paid by cash to include the 1st day of June 1862, and has pay due from that date to the present date of his death.

There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars traveling allowance  
from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_, the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. *transportation*

There is due him for proper Thirty Dollars for callard and  
He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing 100 Dollars  
on account of

Given in duplicate at Little Rock, this 1<sup>st</sup> day of Dec 1865

W. d. Crawford Capt -  
Commanding Company.

For pay from \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, to \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, being \_\_\_\_\_ months and \_\_\_\_\_ days, at \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars per month, - - -

For pay for traveling from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_, being \_\_\_\_\_ miles, at ten cents per mile, \_\_\_\_\_

Deduct for clothing overdrawn. Amount, - -

Balance paid, - - -

RECEIVED of \_\_\_\_\_ C. S. Army, this \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars and  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

**WITNESSES:**

Sealy J. T.

Co. 1, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sealy J. T.

Sharp, G. D.

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50680683	20
0761	21
0839	22
1337	23
0918	24
0998	25
1073	26
1144	27
1203	28
1272	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....



(Confederate.)

S

19

Texas.

G. D. Sharp

Pvt

Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex  
Mch 31

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mch 31

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 31

, 1862.

Where

Marion Co.

By whom

W. L. Crawford.

Period

3 years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

8

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt.  
Miss Tenn Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(186)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

19

Texas.

*St. S. Sharp*  
*Co. A*

, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to June 30* 1862.

Enlisted

When

*March 31*

, 186

Where

*Marion Co.*

By whom

*W. D. Crawford*

Period

*3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*Not Stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

5

19

Texas.

G. D. Sharp  
Priv. Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted

When

March 31

1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. K. Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

30 June

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(643)

Copyright.

Confederate.

S

19

Texas.

G. D. Sharp

Pvt, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

Oct 31

, 1862

Remarks:

Left in  
Hospital at  
Rondo

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

19

Texas.

G. N. Sharp  
Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Enlisted

When

March 31

1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. L. Gaudford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

19

Texas.

G. D. Sharp  
Pvt, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted: 31 March, 1863  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(648)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

G. D. Sharp

Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 31, 1862

Where Jefferson

By whom W. A. Crawford

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at home

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyist.

S

Confederate.

19

Texas.

G. D. Sharp  
Six, Co. A, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted: March 31, 1862  
When

Where Jefferson

By whom W. L. Crawford

Period 3 years of the war

Last paid: A. C. Smith  
By whom

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt



Confederate.

S

19

Texas.

G. D. Sharp x  
Priv, Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 31

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. L. Crawford

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith

To what time

Apr 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* Name appears in Col of  
names present as  
G. D. Sharpe

Book mark:

L. B. Hyatt

S  
Confederate.  
19 Texas.

G. D. Sharp  
Six, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted: When Nov 31, 1862

Where Jeff Davis  
By whom W. R. Crawford  
Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom A. C. Smith & M.  
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Self, William J.  
Co. F, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50685264	20
2	5349	21
3	5428	22
4	5861	23
5	5494	24
6	5566	25
7	9090	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13	1	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 9

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*M. J. Self*

*Rank* { Capt. T. D. Sedberry's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jefferson, Tex*

*May 10*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *May 10*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *R. Waterhouse, Jr.*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *45*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

*R. G. Ciss*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*A.*  
*Wm. J. Self*  
*Col.*, Co. *F*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 to July 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*2*.

Where

*Jefferson, Tex*

By whom

*A. Waterhouse, Jr.*

Period

*War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. G. Giss*

Confederate.

19 Texas.

Wm. J. Self  
Priv. Co. F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Jefferson, Tex.

By whom

R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent sick

\* Name appears in column  
of names present.

Book mark:

R. L. Giss.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Wm. J. Self

Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Hospital in Rondo.

Book mark:

R. G. Giss.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Wm. J. Self*

*Priv. Co F, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

ADDRESS OF

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov* *Dec*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. H. J. Clark*

To what time

*Aug. 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks:

*Sick at Hospital  
Austin*

Book mark:

*R. G. Gies*



Confederate.

19

Texas.

*N. J. Self*  
*Plt*, Co *G*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan to Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged from  
disability January 9<sup>th</sup>*

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

*S.*  
*W. J. Self*

, Co. *G.*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*

, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick*

*James Stewart*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Waterhouses

Tax

W. J. Self

Post Co. Waterhouses Tax Inf

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

9 Jan

1863.

Date of payment

10 Jan

1863.

By whom

J. H. Bryan

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 464

G. E. Jones

Copyist

✓ 1865  
Shaw M. A.

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50684208	20
4333	21
4460	22
5-184	23
4386	24
4691	25
4386	26
4874	27
4933	28
5033	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*S*

19

Texas.

*M. A. Shaw.*

*Put*

Capt. F. B. Dixon's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vola.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Waterhouse near*  
*Jefferson, Marion Co. Tex. Mch. 30 1862*

Muster-in to date *Mch. 30*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch. 30*, 1862

Where *Panola Co.*

By whom *R. Waterhouse Jr.*

Period *3 years or the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

(226)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Captain

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*S*

*M. A. Shaw.*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. 30* to *June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*Mich. 30*, 1862.

Where

*Panola County*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*Three years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate.

*S*

19

Texas.

*M. A. Lhaw*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mich. 30*, 1862.

Where *Panola.*

By whom *R. Waterhouse*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. E. Smith.*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copy 1st.

*S* "Confederate."  
19 Texas.

*M. A. Shaw.*  
*Priv*, Co *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct 30*

, 186 2

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

*J A Ingraham*

Copyright.



Confederate.

19

Texas

M. A. Shaw

First, Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Apparatus on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 31, 1862.

Where Panola

By whom Col. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. B. Smith

To what time Oct 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

J. A. Dugan

Copyist.

Confederate.

S

19

Texas.

M. T. Shaw  
Priv., Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb. , 1863

Enlisted:

When March 30, 1863

Where Panola

By whom Col. Waterhouse

Period the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. C. Smith

To what time Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist

Confederate.

*I*

19

Texas.

*M. A. Shaw.*

*Priv. Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

*Mich. 31, 1862*

Where

*Panola.*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse, Jr.*

Period

*Three years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. L. Smith.*

To what time

*Apr. 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*M. A. Shaw*

*Private*, Co. *E*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When

*March 30*, 186*3*

Where *Panola*

By whom *R. Waterhouse, Jr.*

Period *Three years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr. 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1042)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*M. A. Shaw.*  
Priv. Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 51*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*March 31*

, 1862.

Where

*Panola*

By whom

*Col R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*Apr. 30*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(442)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*2*  
*M. A. Shaw*  
*Priv. Co E*

19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

*Mich. 31*, 1862

Where

*Panola, Texas.*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse*

Period

*3 m.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. L. Smith A. L. M.*

To what time

*Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copy

Shed, John

Co. ~~K~~, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50688466	20
8513	21
8509	22
8608	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 11 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*John Shed*  
*Priv*, Co. *K*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* . 1863 .

Enlisted

When *Febr. 25* . 1862 .

Where *Texas Co, Texas*

By whom *Capt Christian*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt W.C. Smith*

To what time *30 April* . 186 .

Present or absent *P. out.*

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*company (D) of the 11 Reg't*  
*Tex. Vol. Inf. to Co (K) 19*  
*Reg't Tex Vol Inf. June 1*  
*1863.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Royer*

Copy let.



(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*S.*

*J. W. <sup>\*</sup>Shed*

*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted

When

*Febr 25*

, 1862.

Where

*Texas Co*

By whom

*Capt Christian*

Period

*3 Yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. C. Smith*

To what time

*28 Febr*, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(042)

*J. H. Royer*

Copy

S

(Confederate.)  
19

Texas.

J. W. Shea  
Capt, Co. K

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Sept + Oct

Enlisted  
When

1863.

Where

Feb 25

By whom

Titus

1862.

Period

Capt + Christian  
3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt + Ross

To what time

Feb 28

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyright

Confederate.

19

Texas.

J. W. Shedd

Pvt, Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

1864.

Enlisted  
When

Feb 25

1862.

Where

Titus Geo.

By whom

Capt Lechristian

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Smith

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spencer

(648)

Copyright

*Shed J. W.*

Co. *A*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Shed. John*

*Shed, William*

Co. *K*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5068	8147	20
	8216	21
	8308	22
	8653	23
	8368	24
	8721	25
	8263	26
	8512	27
	8538	28
	8601	29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8

19

Texas.

Wm Shed

Put } Capt. S. A. Minter's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near Jeffers-  
son, Marion Co. Tex. May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862

Where Hopkins

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regt-  
ment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark.

S. A. Minter

(305)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

19

Texas.

William Shed  
Put Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 10 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Stapkins

By whom

S. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

age 32

Book mark:

L. Barton

(843)

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

W. Shed

Plt , Co. K , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug . 1862.

Enlisted

When

May 10

1862

Where

Hopkins Lea

By whom

S. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt A. C. Smith

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.



*J.*

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Wm Shea*  
*Privt, Co H*

19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for

*Oct 31*

, 1862.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Royer*

Copyright

S

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Wm Shed

Put, Co K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Hopkins

By whom S. A. Minter

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: In the convalescent  
camp near Little  
Rock

Book mark:

L. S. Sinton

(143)

Copyright.

Confederate.

*S*

19

Texas.

*W. Shed*

*Priv*, Co *K*, 10 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for...

*Jan'y + Feby*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*May 10*, 1863.

Where

*Hopkins Co.*

By whom

*B. A. Minter*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. P. Middleton*

(642)

Copyist.

*I* 'Confederate.  
19

Texas.

*(William) Shedd*  
Put Co. K, 49 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*

Enlisted  
When

*May 10*

1863.

Where

*Hopkins Co, Texas*

1862.

By whom

*J. A. Minter*

Period

*3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Cox a 2 m*

To what time

*30 June*

186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. N. Rogers*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

*S*  
*William Shed*  
Pvt , Co. *A* , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* , 1863 .

Enlisted  
When *May 10* , 1862 .

Where *Hopkins Co*

By whom *S. A. Minter*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt Cox*

To what time *30 June* , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On furlough  
for 40 days.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Royer*

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

Mrs Shed

Out , Co. K , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct , 1863.

Enlisted

When

May 10 , 1862.

Where

Hopkins

By whom

D. A. Minter

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Sept 1863

To what time

June 30 , 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since 9 Oct.  
1863.

Book mark:

(642)

L. G. Barton Copy lat.

(Confederate.)

19

Texas.

William Shed

Co. K, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Hopkins Co.

By whom

Capt Ninter

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cox

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave from 12 Oct. to  
the 24 Dec 1863  
Returned by order of  
Col. Waterhouse

Book mark:

L. S. Benton

(942)

Copyist.

Sheridan

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sheridan, Pat



11110  
*Sheridan, Pat*

Co. *A*, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50680677	20
0756	21
0833	22
1330	23
0912	24
0893	25
1068	26
1139	27
1200	28
1267	29
44220440	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

5

19

Texas.

P. M. Sheridan

Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jefferson Tex  
March 31, 1862

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862

Where Marion Co.

By whom W. L. Crawford

Period 3 years of the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

5

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(1862)

Copyright

Confederate.

S

19

Texas.

Pat Sheridan  
Pvt, Co A, 19 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 31 to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 31

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W A Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Not Stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(242)

Copyist.

Confederate.

5

19

Texas.

Patt Sheridan

Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted

When March 31 1862

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 30 June 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

S

Confederate.

19

Texas.

Patt Sheridan  
Pvt, Co. H, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,  
for

Oct 31

1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copies.

(Confederate.)

S

19

Texas.

Pat Sheridan  
Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec. 1862.

Enlisted When March 31, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom W. D. Crawford

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 1862 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

S

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Pat Sheridan*  
Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Enlisted  
When *31 March*, 186*3*

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W A Crawford*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *A C Smith*

To what time *31 Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

S

19

Texas.

Capt Sheridan  
Pot, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted: Mar 31, 1862

When Where Jefferson

By whom W R Crawford

Period 3 years of the war

Last paid: A C Smith

By whom To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Monroe

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(942)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

S

19

Texas.

Pat Sheridan  
Pvt, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted

When

March 31, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W R Crawford

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

A C Smith

To what time

April 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

Confederate.

S

19

Texas.

Pat Sheridan  
Co A, 49 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 31

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W L Crawford

Period

3 yrs of the war

Last paid:

By whom

A C Smith

To what time

Apr 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

12 arrest at  
Alexandria since  
Oct 9 1863  
Deserted Oct 6  
reprehended Oct  
9 63. Deserted from  
Camp near Simmsport La  
Oct 6 1863. Retaken Oct 9  
1863 near Natchez.

Book mark:

L. B. Hyatt

(542)

Copy.

Confederate.

S

19

Texas.

Oats Sheridan  
Pvt, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted  
When March 31, 1862.

Where Jeff. Tex

By whom Wm K. Crawford

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Smith & Co.

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In arrest at  
Marbleville La awaiting  
sentence of Court Martial  
for desertion

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.)

*Sheridan*  
Residence *New Orleans La.*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States  
Army, commanded by — , surrendered  
at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,  
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,  
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La.,  
June 7, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 7, 1865.

Number of rolls

114

(6346)

*Attest*  
Cyprian

Sheridan, Pat

Co. , 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sheridan, Pat

Shields, E. W.

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shields, E. W.

Shields G. W.

Co. E, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5068	4206	20
	4331	21
	4438	22
	5162	23
	4383	24
	4690	25
	4783	26
	4891	27
		28
		29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

19

Texas.

G. W. Shields

Rank: } Capt. F. B. Dixon's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Reg't Texas Vols.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Waterhouse near

Jefferson Marion Co Tex Mich 30 1862.

Muster-in to date Mich 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 30, 1862

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse, Jr.

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 105

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regt  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark.

(654)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyist



(Confederate.)

*S*

19

Texas.

*G. H. Shields*

*Priv*

, Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 30* to *June 30*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

*March 30*, 1862.

Where *San Augustine County*

By whom *R. Waterhouse*

Period *Three years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

*\* Name appears in column of  
Names Present as G. H. Shields*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copy to

Confederate.

19

Texas.

L

G. W. Shields.  
Pvt , Co. B , 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 30 , 1862

Where San Augustine

By whom R. Waterhouse

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Capt A. S. Smith

To what time

June 30 , 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright

Confederate.

19

Texas.

G. W. L. ...

Priv., Co E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

Muster

of the organization named above,

for

Oct. 30

, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

(660)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

G. W. Shreide.

Priv., Co. E, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 31, 1862

Where

San August

By whom

Col. Waterhouse

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. C. Smith

To what time

Oct. 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

J. A. Ingraham

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

S

19

Texas.

G. H. Edwards

Priv., Co. C, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 30, 1863

Where

San Augustine

By whom

Col. Waterhouse

Period

the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. A. B. Smith

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital

Pine Bluff, Ark.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Hyslop

Copyright

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*G. H. Nichols*  
Priv., Co. *C*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mar. 31*, 1862

Where

*San Augustine*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse Jr.*

Period

*Three years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. L. Smith*

To what time

*Apr. 30*, 1863

Present or absent

*absent*

Remarks:

*Sick at home.*

Book mark:

(642)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*G. H. Shields.*

*Plt., Co. E., 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Mch. 30, 1863.*

Where

*San Augustine*

By whom

*R. Waterhouse jr*

Period *Three years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. L. Smith*

To what time

*Apr. 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died July 26, 1863*

Book mark:

(643)

*J. A. Ingraham*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*  
*George Shields*  
*Pvt. "Water House"*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No.

*4724*

*1864*

Amount

*\$6.00*

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page *581*

*M. Sallie*  
Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

B 19 Tex

Geo. W. Shields

Pvt. Co. E. 19 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, U. S. A.

Receipt filed

. 1863

No. 3202

Amount \$21.50

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 74

McBall

1474

*Shingler, Fred*

Co. A, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5	0	6	8	0	6	8	2	20
1				0	7	0	0	21
2				0	8	3	8	22
3				1	3	3	6	23
4				0	2	1	7	24
5				0	9	9	7	25
6				1	0	7	2	26
7				1	1	0	2	27
8				1	2	0	2	28
9				6	0	7	6	29
10				4	3	3	9	30
11				4	5	0	6	31
12				4	8	0	1	32
13								33
14								34
15								35
16								36
17								37
18								38
19								39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5

19

Texas.

Ezekiel Shingler

Ort, } Capt. W. L. Crawford's Company,  
Waterhouse, Jr.'s Regiment Vols.\*

Age... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jefferson Tex  
March 31, 1862

Muster-in to date March 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 31, 1862

Where Jefferson

By whom W. L. Crawford

Period 3 years of the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regt.  
Texas Infantry.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

2225

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*S*

19

Texas.

*Fred Shingler*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31 to June 30* 1862.

Enlisted

When

*March 31*

1862

Where

*Jefferson*

By whom

*W. K. Crawford*

Period

*3 years of the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

*Not Stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

19

Texas.

Fred Shingler  
Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1862.

Enlisted  
When

March 31 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

John L. Crawford

Period

3 years in the war

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith & M

To what time

30 June 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

Confederate.

19

Texas.

S  
*Fred Shingler*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a memorandum of

**Muster**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31*

, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Hyatt*

(660)

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

S

19

Texas.

Fred Shingler  
Priv. Co. A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted

When

March 31

1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. A. Crawford

Period

3 years in the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

5

19

Texas.

Fred Shingler  
Priv, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Enlisted

When

31 March, 1863

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W A Crawford

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

A C Smith

To what time

31 Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(242)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

S

19

Texas.

Fred Shingler  
Priv, Co A, 19 Reg Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted: When Mar 31, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom W A Crawford

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid: A. C. Smith

By whom A. C. Smith

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Camp

Check mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

Confederate.

S

19

Texas.

Fred Shingler  
Sgt, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted: March 31, 1862.  
When

Where Jefferson

By whom W A Crawford

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid: A C Smith  
By whom

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on  
furlough sick  
from Aug 10 for  
100 days

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

S

19

Texas.

Fred Shingler  
Pvt, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov 31

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W L Crawford

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

A C Smith

To what time

Apr 30

, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
Absent without  
leave since Oct 9  
1863

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

Confederate.

S

19

Texas.

Fred Shingler  
Pot, Co A, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb. 1864

Enlisted:

When

March 31, 1862

Where

Jeff Tex

By whom

J. C. Cham

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

A. C. Smith A. M.

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without  
Leave since 9 Oct  
1863

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Confederate.

19

Texas.

*Fred Shingler*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service, Gen. Dept.  
Shreveport, La. Oct. 9/63.  
No. Order not furnished.*

*Jno. Stewart.*

(Confederate.)

S 1 19 1 Tex.

John S. Miller  
Pvt Co. A 19 Regt Tex. Inf.  
Residence New Orleans, La.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co.                      Regiment                      Confederate  
States Army, commanded by  
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General  
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.  
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled  
at                      June                      , 1865.

Roll dated                      June                      , 1865.

Number of roll:

(6254)

E. B. Thompson  
Copyright.

14707  
Shinler, Fred

Co. 2, 19 Texas Infantry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shingler, Fred

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

398







NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

